

* UMASS/AMHERST *



312066 0281 4538 3



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2014

<https://archive.org/details/selectedacquisit1999stat>

STATE TRANSPORTATION LIBRARY

SELECTED ACQUISITIONS

Argo Paul Cellucci
Governor

Jane Swift
Lieutenant Governor

Kevin J. Sullivan
Secretary of Transportation

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS
COLLECTION

APR 12 1999

University of Massachusetts
Depository Copy

January • February • 1999

10 Park Plaza
Boston, Massachusetts 02116
Phone: (617) 973-8000
Fax: (617) 973-7153
email: lbrn@stlibrary.org
<http://www.stlibrary.org>

Lynn Matis
Chief Librarian & Archivist

George Sanborn
Reference Librarian

Jorge Rivera
Assistant Librarian

Laurie Catalano
Assistant Law Librarian

Eleanor Remskar
Assistant Technical Services Librarian

LIBRARY BULLETIN BOARD

CELEBRATE NATIONAL LIBRARY WEEK 1999 WITH LIBRARIES AND LIBRARY SUPPORTERS NATIONWIDE BY VISITING OUR LIBRARY THE WEEK OF APRIL 11TH THROUGH APRIL 17TH. THIS YEAR'S THEME, "*READ! LEARN! CONNECT @ THE LIBRARY*" ILLUSTRATES THE EXPANDING ROLE OF THE LIBRARY AS A COMPLETE RESOURCE FOR LEARNING. FROM BOOK AND PRINT RESOURCES TO INTERNET ACCESS, TODAY'S LIBRARY PROVIDES THE PERFECT COMBINATION OF TRADITIONAL AND INNOVATIVE MATERIALS. TODAY'S LIBRARIES ARE MORE VITAL AS EVER WITH ACCESS TO COMPUTERS AND THE INTERNET. ON DISPLAY THROUGHOUT THIS WEEK WILL BE INFORMATION ON THE INTERNET AND COMPUTER DATABASES. IF YOU HAVEN'T STOPPED BY IN A WHILE, NATIONAL LIBRARY WEEK IS A GREAT TIME TO CHECK US OUT AND EXPLORE HOW THE LIBRARY CAN MAKE YOUR LIFE EASIER. OUR LIBRARY OFFERS INFORMATION ON EVERY ASPECT OF TRANSPORTATION AND HELPS YOU CONNECT WITH THE RESOURCES YOU NEED FOR WORK.

BRIDGES

TG 305 .A76 1998

Arockiasamy, M.

Load Distribution on Highway Bridges Based on Field Test Data: Phase III

Florida Department of Transportation, 1998

TG 325.6 .B47 1997

Bettigole, Neal

Bridge Decks

American Society of Civil Engineers, 1997

TG 7 .S24 1997

Das, Parag C.

Safety of Bridges

The Institutions of Civil Engineers, 1997

TG 325.6 .J46 1998

Jenkins, Christopher

Delamination Surveys and Removal Procedures of Rubberized Asphalt Chip Seal (REACS) Bridge Deck Overlays

South Dakota Department of Transportation, 1998

TG 350 .I57 1998

Kielb, Jeffrey

Instrumentation and Fabrication of Two High-Strength Concrete Prestressed Bridge Girders

Minnesota Department of Transportation, 1998

TG 445 .F76 1996

Ladislav, Fryba

Dynamics of Railway Bridges

Thomas Telford, 1996

TG 315 .B757 1997

Pritchard, B.

Bridge Modification II: Stronger and Safer Bridges

Thomas Telford, 1997

TG 265 .S38 1998

Schulz, Jeffrey

Determining Bridge Responses To Overweight Loads

Wyoming Department of Transportation, 1998

COMPUTERS

QA 76 .S762

Herron, Patricia

The UNIX Business Software Directory

CBM Books, 1996

QA 76.76 .S64 Y437 1999

JD Consulting

Year 2000 Personal Computer Fix-it Guide

Charles River Media Inc., 1999

TA 730 .T69 1998

Townsend, F.

Shaft98- Computer Design Program for Axially Loaded Drilled Shafts

Florida Department of Transportation, 1998

CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT

HD 9715 .A2 C6476 1997

Anderson, Stuart D.

Construction Congress V Managing Engineered Construction in Expanding Global Markets

American Society of Civil Engineers, 1997

ENGINEERING

T 385 .V638 1997

Benz, Stephen M.

The Project Manager's CADD Survival Guide

American Society of Civil Engineers, 1997

TE 210.8 .B47 1996

Bernal, Andres

Laboratory Study on the Use of Tire Shreds and Rubber-Sand in Backfills and Reinforced Soil Applications

Indiana Department of Transportation, 1996

HD 8039 .R652 F6 1998

Bernard, Thomas

Heat Stressed Management in Florida Department of Transportation Maintenance Activities

Florida Department of Transportation, 1998

TE 270 .B73 1998

Brakey, Bud

Hot Bituminous Pavement QC&QA Projects Constructed in 1997 Under QPM 2 Specifications

Colorado Department of Transportation, 1998

TE 228.3 .A58 1997

Du, Yu-Feng

ALX: Autonomous Vehicle Guidance for Roadway Following and Obstacle Avoidance

Minnesota Department of Transportation, 1997

ENGINEERING (CONTINUED)

TA 440 .K753 1998

Kriesel, Roxanne

Freeze-Thaw Durability of High-Strength Concrete

Minnesota Department of Transportation, 1998

TA 443 .A7 L53 1998

Liang, Robert

Mixture Design and Performance Prediction of Rubber-Modified Asphalt in Ohio

Ohio Department of Transportation, 1998

TA 448 .R86 1998

Office of Research

Evaluation of High Density Polyethylene (HDPE) Pipe

South Dakota Department of Transportation, 1998

TE 270 .N47 1998

Nettemeyer, Ronald M.

Rutting Susceptibility of Bituminous Mixtures by the Georgia Loaded Wheel Tester

Missouri Department of Transportation, 1998

TA 345 .E963 1997

Tommelein, Iris D.

Expert Systems for Civil Engineers: Integration Issues

American Society of Civil Engineers, 1997

TA 439 .H36 1998

Hansen, M. R.

Field of Performance of Concrete Admixtures

South Dakota Department of Transportation, 1998

TA 683.5 .B3 W66 1998

Woolf, Douglas

A Camber Study of Mn/DOT Prestressed Concrete I-Girders

Minnesota Department of Transportation, 1998

FLOOD FORECASTING

GB 1399.2 .W36 1997

Wang, Menglou

Estimation of Frequency Based Flood Peak for an Ungauged Watershed Using Field Calibration

Louisiana Transportation Research Center, 1997

INTERMODAL

HE 131 .T687rd No. 226

McCready, Ronald

Multimodal Transportation: Development of a Performance-Based Planning Process

National Cooperative Highway Research Program, 1998

GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS

G 70.2 .M364 1996

David, Martin

Geographic Information Systems

Routledge, 1996

G 70.2 .S54 1995

Onsrud, Harlan

Sharing Geographic Information

Center for Urban Policy Research, 1995

HIGHWAYS

TA 455 .A63 A55 1998

Alleman, James

Identification and Quantification of Radionuclides in Coal Ash

Indiana Department of Transportation, 1998

HE 251.1 .Z56 1998

Applied Pavement Technology, Inc

Statistical Methods for Pavements Performance Curve Building, Historical Analysis, Data Sampling and Storage: Study SD97-05 Final Report Appendix D

South Dakota Department of Transportation, 1998

TE 270 .B73 1998

Brakey, Bud

HBP Pilot Void Acceptance Projects in Region 2 in 1997

Colorado Department of Transportation, 1998

TE 220 .D45 1998

Deighton, Richard

SDDOT Pavement Management Segment Consolidation

South Dakota Department of Transportation, 1998

TA 439 .H36 1998

Issa, Mohsen

Construction Loads and Vibrations

Illinois Department of Transportation, 1998

TE 270 .P56 1998

Ping, W. V.

Evaluation of Flexible Pavement Performance Life in Florida

Florida Department of Transportation, 1998

HE 131 .T687sy No. 261

Shaver, Deborah

Criteria for Highway Routing of Hazardous Materials

National Academy Press, 1998

HE 336 .T7 M56 1998

Traffic Management Center

Trunk Highway 169-Dynamic Ramp Metering Evaluation

Minnesota Department of Transportation, 1997

HIGHWAY SAFETY

HE 5614.3 .F6 A89 1998 V.1

Aty, Mohamed A.

Demographic Factors and Traffic Crashes: Part I- Descriptive Statistics and Models

Florida Department of Transportation, 1998

HE 5614.3 .F6 A89 1998 V. 2

Aty, Mohamed A.

Demographic Factors and Traffic Crashes: Part II- GIS Analysis

Florida Department of Transportation, 1998

HE 5614.2 .S35 1997

Northwestern University Traffic Institute

Safety Data: Costs, Quality, and Strategies for Improvement

Federal Highway Administration, 1997

TE 228 .O354 1996

Ogden, Kenneth

Safer Roads: A Guide to Road Safety Engineering

University Press, 1997

INTELLIGENT TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS

TE 228.3 .J47 1998

Jernigan, Jack D.

Expected Safety Benefits of Implementing Intelligent Transportation Systems in Virginia: A Synthesis of the Literature

Virginia Transportation Research Council, 1998

I-95 CORRIDOR COALITION

HE 356 .A12 A125 1998

Reich, Patty

I-95 Corridor Coalition Business Plan-1998 Update

Massachusetts Bay Transportation Authority, 1998

MARINE

VK 1258 .I59 1998

Alley, David W.

Investigation of Grade E Cargo Flammability

United States Coast Guard, 1998

VK 1258 .W38 1998

Bill, R. Jr.

Water Mist Fire Tests for Class II & III Engine Rooms

United States Department of Transportation, 1998

MARINE (CONTINUED)

TD 427 .P4 D49 1997

De Vitis, David

Test and Evaluation of Six Fire Resistant Booms at Ohmsett

United States Department of Transportation, 1997

TD 1040 .F58 1998

Fitzpatrick, Michele

A Brief History of United States Coast Guard Hazardous Materials Management

United States Department of Transportation, 1998

VM 397 .K78 1998

Krull, R. D.

Propulsion Systems Survey for the USCG Deepwater Surface Platform

United States Department of Transportation, 1998

V 393 .A3 U55

Moei-Min, Lin

Nonlinear Time-Domain Simulation of Fishing Vessel Capsizing in Quartering Seas

United States Department of Transportation, 1998

TL 553.7 .S8 1997

Tsung-Chow, Su

On Predicting the Leeway and Drift of A Survival Suit Clad Person-In-Water

United States Department of Transportation, 1997

MOTOR VEHICLES OPERATORS

HE 5623 .O63 1996

DOT Human Factors Coordinating Committee

Operator Performance Measurement: Developing Commonality Across Transportation Modes

United States Department of Transportation, 1996

REFERENCE

REF TK 5102 .C57 1998

Clayton, Jade

Illustrated Telecom Dictionary

McGraw-Hill, 1998

REF HF 5001 .V5 1998

Craddock, James M.

Video Source Book

Gale Research, 1998

REF HA 202 .S73 1998

Economics and Statistics Administration

Statistical Abstract of the United States 1998

United States Department of Commerce, 1998

REFERENCE (CONTINUED)

REF HE 355 .A3 A25 1997

Federal Highway Administration

Highway Statistics 1997

United States Department of Transportation, 1997

REF HD 2346 .U52 A146 1998

Johnson, Thomas D.

Regional Directory of Minority & Women-Owned Business Firms

Business Research Services Inc., 1998

REF JK 421 .A3 1998-99

Mosley, Raymond

The United States Government Manual 1998-99

United States Government Printing Office, 1998

REF TE 230 .W2

Vivian, David

Encyclopedia of American Cars

Crescent Books, 1994

STORMWATER

TD 665 .L46 1998

Lenhart, James H.

Management of Stormwater Facility Maintenance Residuals

Oregon Department of Transportation, 1998

TRAFFIC

TE 228 .K44 1998

Kell, James

Manual of Traffic Signal Design

Institute of Transportation Engineers, 1998

TE 228.3 .S65 1998 V.1

Smith, Brian

Development of Prototype Decision Support Systems for Real-Time Freeway Traffic Routing

Virginia Transportation Research Council, 1998

TRANSIT

HE 4451 .B69 1998

Boyd, Annabelle

Transit Security Handbook

United States Department of Transportation, 1998

TRANSIT (CONTINUED)

TL 272.5 G64 1996

Goeddel, Dennis

Benefits Assessment of Advanced Public Transportation Systems

United States Department of Transportation, 1996

HE 131 .T687ttr No. 32

Fleishman, Daniel

Multipurpose Transit Payment Media

National Academy Press, 1998

HE 131 .T687tts No. 32

Silverberg, Beverly

Transit Advertising Revenue: Traditional and New Sources and Structures

Federal Transit Administration, 1998

HE 131 .T687tts No. 31

Simon, Rosalyn

Paratransit Contracting and Service Delivery Methods

National Academy Press, 1998

HE 336 .P43 I627

WalkBoston

Improving Pedestrian Access to Transit: An Advocacy Handbook

Federal Transit Administration, 1998

TRANSPORTATION PLANNING & POLICY

REF TA 549 .L29 1996

Dewberry, Sidney

Land Development Handbook

McGraw Hill, 1996

TA 1001 .C86

Franklin, Joel P.

The Prioritization of Mobility Improvements Using a Multicriteria Prioritization Algorithm

Oregon Department of Transportation, 1998

REF HE 305 .G46 1995

Hanson, Susan

The Geography of Urban Transportation

Guilford Press, 1995

HE 356.3 .M415 B32 1997

Harris, Frederic R. Inc.

Massachusetts Turnpike Boston Extension Ramps Feasibility Study

Massachusetts Turnpike Authority, 1997

REF HE 356.7 M41 A5

Massachusetts Highway Department

State Transportation Improvement Program Federal Fiscal Years 1999 to 2004

Executive Office of Transportation and Construction, 1998

TRANSPORTATION PLANNING & POLICY (CONTINUED)

TL 165.1 .F5249 1997

Souther, Neil R.

Transportation and Logistics Basics

Continental Traffic Publishing, 1997

TE 279 .S58 1997

Southworth, Michael

Streets and the Shaping of Towns and Cities

McGraw-Hill, 1997

TA 1005 .A67 1996

Stephanedes, Yorgos J.

Applications of Advanced Technologies in Transportation Engineering

American Society of Civil Engineers, 1995

TRUCKS

TL 230 .J58 1997

McCall, Bill

State's Successful Practices Weigh-In-Motion Handbook

Center for Transportation Research and Education, 1997

WETLANDS

TA 7 .W34 No. WRP-RE-10

Lopez, Fabian

Open-Channel Flow Through Simulated Vegetation

United States Army Corps of Engineers, 1997

TA 7 .W34 No. WRP-RE-18

William, Hans

Reforestation of Frequently Flooded Agricultural Fields

United States Army Corps of Engineers, 1997

TA 7 .W34 No. WRP-RE-20

Yozzo, David John

Coastal Wetland Restoration Bibliography

United States Army Corps of Engineers, 1997

BETTER ROADSTM

HIGHWAYS, STREETS,
BRIDGES, AND
TRAFFIC SAFETY

FEATURES

Focus on ITS and traffic safety

ITS ADDS TO SAFETY, USING NEW TECHNOLOGY

A staff report looks at new intelligent traffic safety systems including Crossing Guard, for enforcement of red light violations, or delaying green lights for opposing traffic.

ITS, DETECTOR REDUCE WORK-ZONE RISKS

How PennDOT used ITS on a rehab project.

16

ITS BEGINS WITH INTELLIGENCE

ATSSA's Mike Ireland discusses ITS and the MUTCD.

17

TRAFFIC CONTROL PLANS: CONCEPT TO COMPUTER

Software lets you prepare a traffic control plan that uses graphics to make use simple.

18

IMPROVING WORK-ZONE SAFETY WITH RADAR

Carl Fors looks at radar and laser technologies and how they can be used to improve work-zone safety.

20

ATSSA MEMBERS LEAD THE WAY WITH SAFETY

23

CANADIAN AGENCY TESTS DUST CONTROL MATERIALS

25

WHAT'S NEW IN ROADWAY EXCAVATION?

26

GIS: GROWING INDUSTRY SOFTWARE TREND

28

ITE JOURNAL

INSTITUTE OF TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERS

• VOL. 69 • NUMBER 2 • FEBRUARY 1998

contents

Features

22 Certification for the Professional Traffic Operations Engineer: Status and Future Plans

by Eugene M. Wilson

Now that the first certification exam is complete, the Chair of the TPCB provides information on those who took the exam, when the results will be available and preparations for the second certification cycle.

24 South African Overview of Road Safety

by Christo J. Bester and Hendrik J. Stander

This is another feature in the continuing series on safety in preparation for ITE's International Conference on "Enhancing Transportation Safety in the 21st Century."

30 Use of Animation in LED Pedestrian Signals to Improve Pedestrian Safety

by Ron Van Houten, Richard A. Retting, Joy Van Houten, Charles M. Farmer and J.E. Louis Malenfant

This is another feature in the series on safety in which the authors describe a practical way to get pedestrians to look for turning vehicles at intersections by including a prompt as part of the pedestrian signal.

40 I-66 Congestion Management Program—The Virginia Experience

by Soumya S. Dey, James E. Curren, Blanche B. Buergler and Valerie Pardo

The I-66 CMP consisted of four primary elements: public information; traffic operations; transit/travel demand management; and incident management.

Jane's Airport

REVIEW

Contents

January/February 1999 — Vol 11 Issue 1

→ Airports

- NEWS**
- 2 Mexico attracts quality bidders**
Stay of execution for duty free
- 3 Spain reshuffles airport plans**
- 5 Bangladesh completes expansion**
Phoenix seeks masterplan approval
- 6 Asia leads poor traffic results**
REGIONAL FOCUS — ASIA
- 9 Airport finance: Asia slows investment**
- 10 New airports, new challenges**
Six months after opening, Kuala Lumpur's teething problems are fading.
- 12 Small signs of stabilisation**
Asia's stronger economies are showing signs of improvement.

PRIVATISATION

- 15 Dividends in the longer term**
Privatisation is here to stay, but how are the newly-corporatised airports faring in the present business climate?

AUSTRALASIA

- 16 Surviving the crisis in Asia**
The owners of Australia's privatised airports have had a mixed year, with some paying a heavy price for Asia's economic slowdown. Auckland meanwhile reports signs of improved trading.

AIRPORT DEVELOPMENT

- 52 Boston Logan expansion plans**
- 55 Construction work slows in Vietnam**

→ ATC

- NEWS**
- 21 Chile completes satellite navigation trials**
FAA revises WAAS schedule
- 22 Europe expands datalink trials**
- 23 Protecting satellite signals**
- 24 User pays in Canada**
Papua Guinea plans the future
FAA wants Pacific ocean upgrade
- MARKET SURVEY**
- 27 ATC market continues to grow**
Air traffic control expenditure grew by 10% last year according to Jane's latest study on ATC spending.

FREE FLIGHT

- 29 US moves nearer free flight**
The FAA wants users to benefit from the future airspace environment as soon as possible and has embarked on a series of trials to test out the latest software tools in the Free Flight Phase I programme.

MAASTRICHT PREVIEW

- 35 ATC '99 draws the crowds**
More than 100 companies are exhibiting at Europe's annual air traffic control gathering in Maastricht between 23-25 February.

NEW PRODUCTS

- 40 New products in the ATC market**
- 43 MIDDLE EAST**
Easing the traffic flow
A fragmented airspace structure is restricting capacity growth in the Middle East region.

→ Equipment

- NEWS**
- 45 China contract for Airsys ATM**
Smart move by London Luton
Uzbekistan selects Frankfurt
No limit to ground handling at Heathrow
- INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY**
- 46 The pitfalls and promises of self-service check-in kiosks**
Check-in and baggage handling remain the choke points in the modern terminal. Jane's conference entitled Faster Through The Terminal examined solutions to some of the problems.
- 49 Displays with a new message**
Multimedia is the driving force behind the next generation of flight information displays.

→ Interview

Page 56

Chen Xuhua, director general of China's air traffic management bureau outlines the major investment programmes supported by the Civil Aviation Administration of China (CAAC).

ITE JOURNAL

INSTITUTE OF TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERS

• VOL. 69 • NUMBER 2 • FEBRUARY 1998

contents

Features

22 Certification for the Professional Traffic Operations Engineer: Status and Future Plans

by *Eugene M. Wilson*

Now that the first certification exam is complete, the Chair of the TPCB provides information on those who took the exam, when the results will be available and preparations for the second certification cycle.

24 South African Overview of Road Safety

by *Christo J. Bester and Hendrik J. Stander*

This is another feature in the continuing series on safety in preparation for ITE's International Conference on "Enhancing Transportation Safety in the 21st Century."

30 Use of Animation in LED Pedestrian Signals to Improve Pedestrian Safety

by *Ron Van Houten, Richard A. Retting, Joy Van Houten, Charles M. Farmer and J.E. Louis Malenfant*

This is another feature in the series on safety in which the authors describe a practical way to get pedestrians to look for turning vehicles at intersections by including a prompt as part of the pedestrian signal.

40 I-66 Congestion Management Program—The Virginia Experience

by *Soumya S. Dey, James E. Curren, Blanche B. Buergler and Valerie Pardo*

The I-66 CMP consisted of four primary elements: public information; traffic operations; transit/travel demand management; and incident management.

Jane's Airport

REVIEW

Contents

January/February 1999 — Vol 11 Issue 1

→ Airports

- NEWS
- 2 Mexico attracts quality bidders
- Stay of execution for duty free
- 3 Spain reshuffles airport plans
- 5 Bangladesh completes expansion
- Phoenix seeks masterplan approval
- 6 Asia leads poor traffic results
- REGIONAL FOCUS — ASIA
- 9 Airport finance: Asia slows investment
- 10 New airports, new challenges
- Six months after opening, Kuala Lumpur's teething problems are fading
- 12 Small signs of stabilisation
- Asia's stronger economies are showing signs of improvement.

PRIVATISATION

- 15 Dividends in the longer term
- Privatisation is here to stay, but how are the newly-corporatised airports faring in the present business climate?

AUSTRALASIA

- 16 Surviving the crisis in Asia
- The owners of Australia's privatised airports have had a mixed year, with some paying a heavy price for Asia's economic slowdown. Auckland meanwhile reports signs of improved trading.

AIRPORT DEVELOPMENT

- 52 Boston Logan expansion plans
- 55 Construction work slows in Vietnam

→ ATC

- NEWS
- 21 Chile completes satellite navigation trials
- FAA revises WAAS schedule
- 22 Europe expands datalink trials
- 23 Protecting satellite signals
- 24 User pays in Canada
- Papua Guinea plans the future
- FAA wants Pacific ocean upgrade
- MARKET SURVEY
- 27 ATC market continues to grow
- Air traffic control expenditure grew by 10% last year according to Jane's latest study on ATC spending.

FREE FLIGHT

- 29 US moves nearer free flight
- The FAA wants users to benefit from the future airspace environment as soon as possible and has embarked on a series of trials to test out the latest software tools in the Free Flight Phase I programme.

MAASTRICHT PREVIEW

- 35 ATC '99 draws the crowds
- More than 100 companies are exhibiting at Europe's annual air traffic control gathering in Maastricht between 23-25 February.

NEW PRODUCTS

- 40 New products in the ATC market

MIDDLE EAST

- 43 Easing the traffic flow
- A fragmented airspace structure is restricting capacity growth in the Middle East region.

→ Equipment

- NEWS
- 45 China contract for Airsys ATM
- Smart move by London Luton
- Uzbekistan selects Frankfurt
- No limit to ground handling at Heathrow
- INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
- 46 The pitfalls and promises of self-service check-in kiosks
- Check-in and baggage handling remain the choke points in the modern terminal. Jane's conference entitled Faster Through The Terminal examined solutions to some of the problems.
- 49 Displays with a new message
- Multimedia is the driving force behind the next generation of flight information displays.

→ Interview

Page 56

Chen Xuhua, director general of China's air traffic management bureau outlines the major investment programmes supported by the Civil Aviation Administration of China (CAAC).

JOURNAL OF STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING

Volume 125

Number 1

January 1999

EDITOR'S NOTE	1
---------------------	---

TECHNICAL PAPERS

Behavior and Modeling of Wood-Pegged Timber Frames William M. Bulleit, L. Bogue Sandberg, Matthew W. Drewek, and Tonia L. O'Bryant	3
Cyclic Performance of Perforated Wood Shear Walls with Oversize OSB Panels Ming He, Henrik Magnusson, Frank Lam, and Helmut G. L. Prion	10
Preventing Annoying Wood Floor Vibrations J. D. Dolan, T. M. Murray, J. R. Johnson, D. Runte, and B. C. Shue	19
Comparison of Building Analyses Assuming Rigid or Flexible Floors S. H. Ju and M. C. Lin	25
Lateral Behavior of Plasterboard-Clad Residential Steel Frames Emad F. Gad, Adrian M. Chandler, Colin F. Duffield, and Graeme Stark	32
Buckling Design of Stringer-Stiffened Conical Shells in Compression Andrea Spagnoli and Marios K. Chryssanthopoulos	40
Simplified Analysis Method for Slab-on-Girder Highway Bridge Decks L. Charlie Cao and P. Benson Shing	49
Multimode Coupled Flutter and Buffeting Analysis of the Akashi-Kaikyo Bridge Hiroshi Katsuchi, Nicholas P. Jones, and Robert H. Scanlan	60
Ductile End-Diaphragms for Seismic Retrofit of Slab-on-Girder Steel Bridges Seyed Mehdi Zahrai and Michel Bruneau	71
Redundancy in Earthquake-Resistant Design Raul D. Bertero and Vitelmo V. Bertero	81
Reduction of Structural Damage by Nonlinear Soil Response M. D. Trifunac and M. I. Todorovska	89
Bounds of Structural Response for All Possible Loading Combinations Robert L. Mullen and Rafi L. Muhanna	98

TECHNICAL NOTE

Consistent FEM-Vlasov Model for Plates on Layered Soil C. V. Girija Vallabhan and A. Turhan Daloglu	108
--	-----

JOURNAL OF STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING

Volume 125

Number 2

February 1999

EDITOR'S NOTE	117
---------------------	-----

TECHNICAL PAPERS

Laterally Braced Cold-Formed Steel Flexural Members with Edge Stiffened Flanges B. W. Schafer and T. Peköz	118
Screwed Connection Tests of Thin G550 and G300 Sheet Steels Colin A. Rogers and Gregory J. Hancock	128
Crippling Capacity of Web Elements with Openings R. A. LaBoube, W. W. Yu, S. U. Deshmukh, and C. A. Uphoff	137
Shear Connector Requirements for Embedded Steel Sections Charles W. Roeder, Robert Chmielowski, and Colin B. Brown	142
Fatigue in Steel Highway Bridges under Random Loading Henning Agerskov and Jette Andkjær Nielsen	152
Design of Cross-Braced Frames for Predictable Buckling Behavior Rafael Sabelli and Douglas Hohbach	163
An Improved <i>K</i> -Factor Formula Francois Cheong-Siat-Moy	169
Plastic Torsion Analysis of Monosymmetric and Point-Symmetric Beams N. S. Trahair	175
Inelastic Behavior and Design of Steel Panel Zones Sherif El-Tawil, Egill Vidarsson, Tameka Mikesell, and Sashi K. Kunnath	183
Static Strength of Axially Loaded Tubular K-Joints. I: Behavior E. M. Dexter and M. M. K. Lee	194
Static Strength of Axially Loaded Tubular K-Joints. II: Ultimate Capacity E. M. Dexter and M. M. K. Lee	202
Automated Multicriterion Building Damage Assessment from Seismic Data S. Revadigar and S. T. Mau	211

TECHNICAL NOTE

Moment Amplification Factor for $P-\delta$ Effect of Steel Beam-Column Sheng-Jin Chen and Wu-Chyuan Wang	219
---	-----

ERRATUM

Life-Cycle Cost Design of Deteriorating Structures Dan M. Frangopol	224
--	-----

JOURNAL OF TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERING

Volume 125

Number 1

January/February 1999

TECHNICAL PAPERS

Captivity Revisited Gökmen Ergün, Peter R. Stopher, and Hasan M. Al-Ahmadi.....	1
Estimating Vehicle Kilometers of Travel Using PPS Sampling Method Pekka Räty and Pekka Leviäkangas.....	8
Estimating Link Travel Time with the Mobilizer Video Image Tracking System Scott S. Washburn and Nancy L. Nihan.....	15
Optimal Work Zone Lengths for Two-Lane Highways Paul Schonfeld and Steven Chien.....	21
Impact of Adaptive Signal Control on Major and Minor Approach Delay Brian Wolshon and William C. Taylor	30
Integration of Computer Supported Processes in Road Life Cycle Danijel Rebolj	39
Guidelines for Developing Performance Measures in Highway Maintenance Operations Steve Otto and Samuel T. Ariaratnam	46
Analysis of Road Surface Profiles Ben Bruscella, Vincent Rouillard, and Michael Sek	55
Forensic Investigation of Pavement Distortions Using Soil Suction Seong-Wan Park, Robert L. Lytton, and Joe W. Button	60
Evaluation of Unsurfaced Airfield Criteria for Operation of C-17 Aircraft William P. Grogan and Jeb S. Tingle	67
Behavior of Unsurfaced Airfields Supporting Operations of C-17 Aircraft Jeb S. Tingle and William P. Grogan	75



MINORITY BUSINESS ENTREPRENEUR

Cover Story

9 Search Engines

In the world of information technology, Myriam Chen has found the perfect balance between man and machine.

By Jeanie M. Barnett

Resources

16 Tender Loving Care

Your best assets are walking around your office. Here's how you can keep them from walking out the door.

By Jan Beiting

Best Practices

24 Full Plate

The largest packaged-food company in the U.S. makes plenty of shelf space for minority and women suppliers.

By Sharon Patterson

31 Walk the Talk

Best practices in supplier diversity aren't defined by a simple brochure or the number of companies in a database. Three leading corporations offer a best practice that has taken their programs to the next level.

Going Global

36 Island Fever

The Caribbean is a hot market for U.S. franchise companies.

By Rosalind McLymont

Public Contract LAW JOURNAL

Published by the Section of Public Contract Law, American Bar Association
in cooperation with The George Washington University Law School

CONTENTS

ARTICLES

**An Imperfect Shield: How Private Parties Can Attack
and Defeat the Executive Privilege for Deliberative Process
in Government Procurement Litigation**
Hilary S. Cairnie and C. Ernest Edgar IV

127

**Government Agencies Can Misuse Your Trade Secret and
You Can't Stop Them**
David A. Vogel

159

**Native American Cultural Protection Issues in
Government Contracts**
Michael J. Davidson

189

NOTES

**Outsourcing & OMB Circular A-76: Sixth Circuit Opens
the Door to Federal Employee Challenges of
Agency Determinations**
Javna Richardson

203

**Government Employees as *Qui Tam* Plaintiffs:
Subverting the Purposes of the False Claims Act**
Virginia C. Theis

225

**Practitioners' Research Guide:
An Update to Researching Government Contracts Law
on the Internet**
Patricia A. Tobin, Michelle Wu, Leslie Lee, and Ian D. Rupell

247

Traffic Engineering + Control

FEBRUARY 1999

Volume 40 Number 2

INTERNATIONAL NEWS

LPAC's 10-point strategy for traffic reduction in London 50
Home Zone schemes 51: Pilot projects for congestion
charging ◇ Lex Report on Motoring 52: EU-wide road
safety strategy ◇ Global Navigation Satellite Systems

53: Trans-European Networks ◇ U.K.'s
National Air Quality Management
Strategy 55: AA/TMS study of safety
defects in highway design ◇ Version 7 of
CONTRAM dynamic assignment model
56: EFFECT — Environmental
Forecasting For the Effective Control of
Traffic ◇ Setting and enforcing speed
limits News from Industry ANPR in Finland ◇ Roadstud
adhesives ◇ Water-based markings Letter to the Editor 57
◇ 106 New titles from Crowthorne and other publishers ◇
Meetings 94

THIS MONTH'S CONTRIBUTORS

Focus on Road Safety: Mastering the speed safety
problem. Crowthorne researchers Babul Beruya, David
Finch and Pat Wells present the findings of the EU-funded
MASTER project studying the relationship between
speeds and accidents on single-carriageway roads 58

Measuring the effect of PNR parking on peak-hour
traffic levels in Glasgow city centre considered by Paul
Dorby of WS Atkins Consultants and Tom Rye from Napier
University's Transport Research Institute 64

Edinburgh city centre: A microsimulation case-study
is described by James Laird and Stephen Druitt of SIAS
Limited and Duncan Fraser of The City of Edinburgh
Council 72

Network Interaction: Peter Willoughby and Paul
Emmerson summarise A review of existing modelling
techniques carried out by consultants Oscar Faber and
the Transport Research Laboratory 81

University of London Centre for Transport Studies —
Report for 1998: Part 2 by Professor Andrew Evans 83

BUYERS' GUIDE

Ready reference to products and services 95

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

Career development and commercial opportunity 104

Up FRONT 12 TRUCK-RAIL WAR LOOMS

ATA threatens to join forces with captive rail shippers if railroads don't back off truck size campaign.

50 years of rail-truck conflict .14

W A S H I N G T O N

REGULATORY

15 FRA WARNS RAILS

Administrator Molitoris says government may act if rails don't set timetables for positive train control.

Wolf at the door .16

Briefs .16

RAIL UPDATE

Green Light for Growth

29 Union Pacific under Ike Evans is improving service, financial numbers and customer respect.

RailTex man with a plan .33

Brave new IMC world .34

S U P P L Y - C H A I N M A N A G E M E N T

An ERP and SCM Gap

36 KPMG report looks at carrier use of enterprise resource planning, supply-chain management software.

traffic

WORLD

THE LOGISTICS NEWS WEEKLY

Week of Feb 22, 1999 • No. 8, Vol. 257 Whole No. 4787

LOGISTICS

17 Nike beefs up website, adds online ordering; New balance adds tracking over the Internet.

The moment of truth .18

Earnings and endings .19

CNF loss on Priority Mail .19

C.H. Robinson earnings .19

MOTOR

21 American Freightway's aggressive network reconfiguration offers two-day, all-points service up to 1,600 miles.

Garrisons for Garrison .22

American Freightways: On the rise .22

A 78.5 Operating Ratio! .23

Advantage Overnite in Texas .23

Briefs .24

RAIL

25 Recovery from two-year intermodal slide is topic one at rail-shipper conference.

Rail ton-miles .26

Carloads .26

TECHNOLOGY

30 e-Wmsscm ... What? It's a warehouse

30 management software program that can be used

over the Internet for a monthly fee.

Configure to order .39

WATER

41 N.J.-based Columbia competes with truck, rail with service linking Freeport, U.S. ports.

Bad times spur pirates .42

New conference for old .43

Briefs .43

AIR

45 U.S. carriers are up in arms about a proposed European Union noise standard.

INTERNATIONAL

47 Can U.S.-Cuba trade policy be normalized after 40 years of embargo and mistrust?

Air Canada in red in '98 .48

Financial turbulence .48

TRANSPORTATION QUARTERLY

Winter 1999

Volume 53, Number 1

A Letter from the President . . .3

Book Review:

**Review of Railroad
Mergers: History,
Analysis, Insight7**
Paul D. Larson

**National Studies of the U.S.
Transportation System . . .11**
Edward Weiner

**Models of Government
Regulation of Privatized Transit
Systems in Five Latin American
Cities21**
David A. Lee

**Planning Theories and
Concepts, Implementation
Strategies, and Integrated
Transportation Network
Elements in Curitiba41**
Maria E. Frausto

TQ Interviews:

**William W. Millar, President,
American Public Transit
Association, and Hans Rat,
Secretary General,
International Association of
Public Transport57**
C. Kenneth Orski

**Two Climatologists
Discuss the Issue of Global
Warming67**
Rupert Welch

**Realities of Automotive
Safety83**
Ronald G. Burns

**Should Amtrak Survive as a
National Rail System?93**
Randolph R. Resor

**Attitude of Greek Drivers
Toward Road Safety109**
*George Kanellaidis,
George Yannis, and
Mihalis Harvatis*

**Air, High-speed Rail, or
Highway: A Cost
Comparison in the
California Corridor123**
*David Levinson,
Adib Kanafani,
and David Gillen*

**Eno Transportation Foundation
Publications List133**
Board of Directors137
Board of Advisors138

BRAZIL - SITE REPORT 16

Tunnelling in porous soils for Brasilia's metro

André Assis, Associate Professor, University of Brasilia, describes tunnelling for the Brazilian capital's metro using the NATM.

CHILE - DESIGN REPORT 19

A new road tunnel for Valparaiso

Johannes Kleberger, Head of Engineering Geology, and Martin Böfer, Project Leader, Geoconsult, Salzburg, examine the options that led to the choice of a specific tunnel alignment between the city and its port.

VENEZUELA - DESIGN REPORT 22

Extensions to the Caracas Metro

Our correspondent Richard Smith reports from the Venezuelan capital on plans and funding for extensions and a new line for the metro system.

UNDERGROUND SPACE - JAPAN 25

Building a museum in a large rock cavern

This unusual project is reviewed by Hiroshi Chikahisa, Kaoru Kobayashi, Kazunobu Matsumoto, Hirotaka Nakahara and Masayuki Tsutsui, Technological Research Institute and the Tobishima Corporation.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR 28, 29

TAIWAN - SITE REPORT 30

NATM takes on gravel deposits in Taiwan

Loose to heavily compacted gravels are challenging tunnellers working on a new twin-tube highway. Our Special Correspondent Shani Wallis reports.

RECRUITMENT 33

Work opportunities at home and abroad

Alan Bozeat of Hunter Personnel Consultants in the UK offers advice on how to proceed when seeking work and how a recruitment agency can help.

BRITISH TUNNELLING SOCIETY 34

Recent developments in dispute resolution

Presenters at the BTS meeting on October 22 were: Jennie Price, Major Products Group; Chns Hough, Ralph Hume Garry; and Gordon Bateman, Thamers Water.

DREDGING TECHNOLOGY 37

Immersed tube tunnel trenching

An important aspect of immersed tube tunnelling is discussed by Dennis Veeckman, Project Manager, Dredging International.

TUNNEL REHABILITATION 40

Keeping out the enemy in existing masonry tunnels

Brick lined tunnels are often threatened by water. R J Mangabhai, Kvaerner Technology, and P W Whitchurch, Scientifics Ltd, discuss waterproofing methods.

PRODUCTS & SERVICES 43

TECHNOLOGY REVIEW - LINING 44

Lining trends in the UK

Terry Winterton, CV Buchan, examines this essential technology.

SUBSCRIPTIONS

JANUARY 1999 VOL 31 NO 1

State Transportation Library

Borrower's Request Form

To request materials from this acquisitions list for a four week loan period (two weeks for audio and video tapes), fill in the necessary information and return this form to the **Transportation Library, 2nd Floor, 10 Park Plaza, Boston, MA 02116**.

Check the method of delivery you would prefer:

Interoffice Mail

Pick up at Library

Fax

Name: _____

Agency: _____

Address: _____

Telephone and Fax: _____

List the call number(s) and /or titles for the item(s) you want.

1. Ex. HE 131 .T687r No.1343
2. Ex. Transportation Journal, Spring 93 "Private Fleet Use: A Transaction Cost Model"
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.

Note: You must be registered with the State Transportation Library to use this service. If you are not registered, stop in or call **617-973-8000** to sign up.

STATE TRANSPORTATION LIBRARY
10 PARK PLAZA
BOSTON, MA 02116



Leonard Adams--Gov. Documents
University Library
University of Massachusetts
Amherst, MA 01003

STATE TRANSPORTATION LIBRARY

SELECTED ACQUISITIONS

Argo Paul Cellucci
Governor

Jane Swift
Lieutenant Governor

Kevin J. Sullivan
Secretary of Transportation

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS
COLLECTION

AUG 20 1999

University of Massachusetts
Depository Copy

March • April • 1999

10 Park Plaza
Boston, Massachusetts 02116
Phone: (617) 973-8000
Fax: (617) 973-7153
email: lbrn@stlibrary.org
<http://www.stlibrary.org>

Lynn Matis
Chief Librarian & Archivist

George Sanborn
Reference Librarian

Jorge Rivera
Assistant Librarian

Laurie Catalano
Assistant Law Librarian

Eleanor Remskar
Assistant Technical Services Librarian

AUTOMOBILE DRIVING

HE 131 .T687r No. 1631

Transportation Research Record

Driver and Vehicle Modeling

Transportation Research Board, 1998

AERONAUTICS & AIRPORTS

HE 554 .B65 I47 1998

Massachusetts Port Authority

Boston-Logan International Airport (Airport Intermodal Transit Connector) Environmental Assessment

Rizzo Associates, Inc., 1998

HE 554 .B65 A31

Massachusetts Port Authority

Boston-Logan International Airport Annual Update 1996

Vanasse Hangen Brustlin, Inc., 1996

HE 131 .T687r No. 1622

Transportation Research Record

Air Transportation

Transportation Research Board, 1998

AUDITING

LAW UC 267 .U596b 1998 V. 1 & 2

Department of Defense

DCAA Contact Audit Manual

United States Defense Contract Audit Agency, 1998

BRIDGES

TG 445 .F76 1996

Ladislav, Fryba

Dynamics of Railway Bridges

Thomas Telford, 1996

HE 4491 .P324 B7 1998

Lindberg, Charles

Ditommaso Memorial Bridge

GZA Geo Environmental Inc., 1998

HE 4491 .B719 B755 1996

Massachusetts Bay Transportation Authority

Bridge Management System Users Guide

Parsons Brinckerhoff, 1996

TG 315 .B757 1997

Pritchard, B.

Bridge Modification II: Stronger and Safer Bridges

Thomas Telford, 1997

BRIDGES (CONTINUED)

HE 131 .T687r No. 1642

Transportation Research Record

Maintenance and Management of Bridge Structures

Transportation Research Board, 1998

BICYCLES

HE 131 .T687r No. 1636

Transportation Research Record

Bicycle and Pedestrian Research 1998

Transportation Research Board, 1998

COMPUTERS

QA 76.73 .B3 D3763 1998

Davis, Harold

Visual Basics 6 Secrets

IDG Books Worldwide Inc., 1998

QA 76.625 .J36 1996

Jamsa, Kris A.

Web Programming

Jamsa Press, 1996

CONSTRUCTION

HE 131 .T687r No. 1632

Transportation Research Record

Construction Quality and Management

Transportation Research Board, 1998

ENERGY

HE 131 .T687r No. 1641

Transportation Research Record

Energy, Air Quality, and Fuels

Transportation Research Board, 1998

ENGINEERING

HE 131 .T687n No. 409

Cominsky, Ronald

Quality Control and Acceptance of Superpave-Design Hot Mix Asphalt

National Academy Press, 1998

TA 445.5 .P93 1998

Pyc, Wioleta

Corrosion Protection Performance of Corrosion Inhibitors and Epoxy-Coated Reinforcing Steel in a Simulated Concrete Pore Water Solution

Virginia Transportation Research Council, 1998

TG 320 .C38 1998

Scully, John

Cathodic Protection of Coastal Prestressed Concrete Piles: Prevention of Hydrogen Embrittlement

Virginia Transportation Research Council, 1998

ENGINEERING (CONTINUED)

TG 265 .I87 1998

South Dakota School of Mines and Technology
Field Performance of Concrete Admixtures
South Dakota Department of Transportation, 1998

HE 131 .T687r No. 1630

Transportation Research Record
Asphalt Mixtures Stiffness Characterization, Variables, and Performance
Transportation Research Board, 1998

HE 131 .T687r No. 1638

Transportation Research Record
Asphalt Mixture Components
Transportation Research Board, 1998

HE 131 .T687r No. 1616

Transportation Research Record
Asphalt Pavement Construction and Surface Mixtures
Transportation Research Board, 1998

HE 131 .T687r No. 1610

Transportation Research Record
Concrete in Construction
Transportation Research Board, 1998

HE 131 .T687r No. 1614

Transportation Research Record
In Situ Testing Devices and Strain Measurements
Transportation Research Board, 1998

HE 131 .T687r No. 1633

Transportation Research Record
Liquefaction, Differential Settlement, and Foundation Engineering
Transportation Research Board, 1998

HE 131 .T687r No. 1611

Transportation Research Record
Stabilization and Geosynthetics
Transportation Research Board, 1998

HE 131 .T687r No. 1609

Transportation Research Record
Superpave Binder Specifications, Mixture Design, and Construction
Transportation Research Board, 1998

HE 131 .T687r No. 1619

Transportation Research Record
Testing Conventional and Unconventional Aggregates and Soils
Transportation Research Board, 1998

ENGINEERING (CONTINUED)

HE 131 .T687r No. 1624

Transportation Research Record

Structural Analysis and Design (Bridges, Culverts, and Pipes)

Transportation Research Board, 1998

ENVIRONMENT

HE 131 .T687r No. 1626

Transportation Research Record

Environmental and Social Effects of Transportation

Transportation Research Board, 1998

FREIGHT

HE 131 .T687r No. 1613

Transportation Research Record

Freight Transportation Planning, Motor Carrier Size and Weight Issues, International Trade, and Hazardous Materials Transport

Transportation Research Board, 1998

FORECASTING

HE 131 .T687r No. 1645

Transportation Research Record

Forecasting, Travel Behavior, and Network Modeling

Transportation Research Board, 1998

INTELLIGENT TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS

TE 228.3 .J67 1998

Joshua, Sarath C.

Pecos- ITI Data Models Final Report

Department of Transportation of Arizona, 1998

HE 5633 .L8 L68 1983

Louisiana CVO/ ITS Steering Committee

Louisiana CVO/ ITS Business Plan

Louisiana Transportation Research Center, 1998

HE 131 .T687r No. 1651

Transportation Research Record

Intelligent Transportation Systems, Automated Highway Systems, Traveler Information, and Artificial Intelligence

Transportation Research Board, 1998

HE 131 .T687r No. 1621

Transportation Research Record

Intelligent Transportation Systems Advanced Traveler Information Systems and Safety Research

Transportation Research Board, 1998

MARINE

HE 131 .T687r No. 1620
Transportation Research Record
Ports/Waterways Marine Transportation
Transportation Research Board, 1998

RAILROADS

HE 131 .T687r No. 1648
Transportation Research Record
Railroad-Highway Grade Crossings Issues
Transportation Research Board, 1998

ROADS

TE 270 .A48 1998
Alvarez, C.
Mechanistic-Empirical Evaluation of the Mn/Road Mainline Flexible Pavement Sections
Illinois Department of Transportation, 1998

HE 251.1 .Z56 1998
Applied Pavement Technology, Inc
Statistical Methods for Pavements Performance Curve Building, Historical Analysis, Data Sampling and Storage: Study SD97-05 Final Report
South Dakota Department of Transportation, 1998

TE 270 .B73 1998
Brakey, Bud
1997 HBP QC for Pay Pilot Projects with Void Acceptance
Colorado Department of Transportation, 1998

TD 818.07 C65 1998
Collins, Jay
RoadWaste: Issues and Options
Oregon Department of Transportation, 1998

HE 131 .T687sy No. 260
Geoffrey, Donald
Thin-Surfaced Pavements
National Academy Press, 1998

HE 131 .T687rd No. 227
Hanna, Amir
Systems for Design of Highway Pavements
National Academy Press, 1998

HE 131 .T687r No. 1629
Transportation Research Record
Design and Rehabilitation of Pavements 1998
Transportation Research Board, 1998

ROADS

HE 131 .T687r No. 1647

Transportation Research Record

General Design and Roadside Safety Features

Transportation Research Board, 1998

HE 131 .T687r No. 1646

Transportation Research Record

Highway Capacity Issues 1998

Transportation Research Board, 1998

HE 131 .T687r No. 1612

Transportation Research Record

Highway Geometric Design Issues

Transportation Research Board, 1998

HE 131 .T687r No. 1628

Transportation Research Record

Human Performance, User Information, and Highway Design

Transportation Research Board, 1998

HE 131 .T687r No. 1627

Transportation Research Record

Pavement and Winter Maintenance

Transportation Research Board, 1998

HE 131 .T687r No. 1639

Transportation Research Record

Recent Pavement Research Issues

Transportation Research Board, 1998

SAFETY

HE 131 .T687r No. 1635

Transportation Research Record

Highway Safety Modeling, Analysis, and Design

Transportation Research Board, 1998

HE 131 .T687r No. 1650

Transportation Research Record

1998 TRB Distinguished Lecture and Maintenance Challenges and Safety Issues

Transportation Research Board, 1998

HE 131 .T687r No. 1640

Transportation Research Record

Traffic Safety Management, Enforcement, Older Drivers, Heavy Vehicles, and Motorcycles

Transportation Research Board, 1998

TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER

HE 131 .T687r No. 1637

Transportation Research Record

Technology Transfer and Training

Transportation Research Board, 1998

TRAFFIC

TE 228 .K44 1998

Kell, James

Manual of Traffic Signal Design

Institute of Transportation Engineers, 1998

Transportation Research Record

Managing Urban Traffic Systems Freeway Operations, High-Occupancy Vehicle Systems, and Traffic Signal Systems

Transportation Research Board, 1998

HE 131 .T687r No. 1643

Transportation Research Record

Pavement Management and Monitoring of Traffic and Pavements

Transportation Research Board, 1998

HE 131 .T687r .No. 1644

Transportation Research Record

Traffic Flow Theory

Transportation Research Board, 1998

TRANSIT

HE 4491 .B8 C58 1997

Clarke, Bradley H.

Tremont Street Subway; A Century of Public Service

Boston Street Railway Association, 1997

HE 4451 .E44 1995

Transit Cooperative Research Program

Emerging Concepts and Products for Transit Systems

Transit IDEA, 1995

HE 131 .T687r No. 1623

Transportation Research Record

Transit Bus, Paratransit, Rural, Intermodal, Rail, Commuter and Intercity Rail, Light Rail

Transportation Research Board, 1998

HE 131 .T687r No. 1618

Transportation Research Record

Transit Planning, Management, Marketing, New Technology, Capacity, and Quality of Service

Transportation Research Board, 1998

HE 336 .P43 I627

WalkBoston

Improving Pedestrian Access to Transit: An Advocacy Handbook

Federal Transit Administration, 1998

TRANSPORTATION PLANNING & POLICY

HE 356 .M41 R32 1997

Lewis, Carol Buckley

Central Massachusetts Rail Trail Feasibility Study

Central Transportation Planning Staff, 1997

HE 310 .C54 M55 1998

Miller, John

Using Historical Data to Measure Transportation Infrastructure Constraints on Land Use

Virginia Transportation Research Council, 1998

HE 131 .T687r No. 1645

Transportation Research Record

Forecasting, Travel Behavior, and Network Modeling

Transportation Research Board, 1998

HE 131 .T687r No. 1615

Transportation Research Record

Applications of Emerging Technologies in Transportation

Transportation Research Board, 1998

HE 131 .T687r No. 1617

Transportation Research Record

Land Use and Transportation Planning and Programming Applications

Transportation Research Board, 1998

HE 131 .T687r No. 1649

Transportation Research Record

Transportation Finance, Economics, and Management

Transportation Research Board, 1998

TRANSPORTATION STATISTICS

HE 4381 .S24

Thompson, Allison

Safety Management Information Statistics (SAMIS) 1996 Annual Report

United States Department of Transportation, 1998

HE 131 .T687r No. 1625

Transportation Research Record

Progress in Transportation Data 1998

Transportation Research Board, 1998

VALUATION

HD 1387 .A663 1996

Powell, Spencer

The Appraisal of Real Estate

Appraisal Institute, 1996

VIDEOS

TR 882.5 .Z48 1995

Zettl, Herbert

Video Basics

Wadsworth Publishing Company, 1995

WETLANDS

TA 7 .W34 No. Wrp-re-20

Yozzo, David John

Coastal Wetland Restoration Bibliography

United States Army Corps of Engineers, 1997

WHEELCHAIR RAMPS

HE 356.5 .B72 W34 1997

Massachusetts Highway Department

Wheelchair Ramp Standards

Massachusetts Highway Department, 1997

AVIATION WEEK

WORLD NEWS ROUNDUP

Mir crewmen complete EVA
Results in recovery and installation
of two French experiments 24

Fuji delivers first wing
shipsets for Hawker Horizon
Mating to fuselage due this year 24

ESA panel urges development
of more space capabilities
Europe would gain key role in
managing the Earth's environment 25

HEADLINE NEWS

Belgrade called victor
in war's first phase
Pressure builds for ground
campaign, with Kosovo under siege 28

Airspace control
challenges allies
Have been many instances in which
midairs were narrowly avoided 30

New ABCCC tactics used
in NATO air strikes
Link all strike, support
and command elements 32

Recon, GPS operations
critical to NATO strikes
Lead NATO targeting and
bomb damage assessment 35

Congress backs
Kosovo funding
Clinton requests \$6 billion in
defense, humanitarian spending 36

Security concerns
impede alliances
Operation Allied Force underscores
benefits of interoperability among
NATO members' armed forces 37

AIR TRANSPORT
Boeing hones new
550-seat transport design
Ultra-wide, single-deck concept
would have three aisles 39

'No-frills' transports
gain momentum
Airline group wants agreement on
a 'standard' aircraft specification 40

Major orders buoy Airbus
as new 100-seater nears launch
Including a landmark sale of
long-range aircraft in Latin America

APA ruling sends
warning to labor
That courts may deal more
harshly with illegal job actions

LAUREATE AWARDS

Aviation Week honors
industry Laureates for 1998
Annual awards presented
to luminaries in seven categories

MAINTENANCE, REPAIR & OVERHAUL

MRO industry grappling
with critical issues
Such as changing
customer expectations, loss
of skilled technicians

AVIONICS

Fiber-optic data system
to debut on 1900D
To expand number of flight
parameters monitored by FDRs

ADS-B displays
versatility in tests
Shows ability to give pilots accurate
aviation traffic data in real time

BETTER ROADSTM

**HIGHWAYS, STREETS,
BRIDGES, AND
TRAFFIC SAFETY**

**VOLUME 69, NO. 3
MARCH 1999**

FEATURES

Focus on paving and road maintenance materials:

**ASPHALT OR CONCRETE:
WHICH COSTS LESS?**

Paul R. Lloyd examines an Ohio Department of Transportation that placed concrete and asphalt in adjacent lanes to test their respective lifetime costs.

14

POT-HOLES: COLD-MIX CAN SOLVE PROBLEMS

A look at new materials that mean more reliable pot-hole control.

16

CHIP SEAL CAN WORK ON HIGH-TRAFFIC PAVEMENTS

11 conclusions reached after testing chip seal use on roads with 30,000 ADT or more..

18

WORK-ZONE TRAINING HELPS CUT FATALITIES

A look at some state training programs to reduce work-zone injuries and fatalities.

20

WORK-ZONE DEVICE CERTIFICATION CHANGES

ATSSA's Executive Director Roger Wentz predicts certification method changes, dividing work-zone devices into categories, with greater use of crash testing facilities.

20

TRAINING BASICS: THE KEYS TO SUCCESS

Willard J. Wray, Jr. discusses agency training programs and the tools that make them work best.

22

HOW ARIZONA DOT INSPECTS BRIDGES

24

TECHNOLOGY FACILITATES BRIDGE INSPECTION

25

BRIDGE DECK REPAIRS CUT TIME CLOSED, COSTS

27

DO YOU KNOW WHERE YOUR VEHICLES ARE?

28

CONCRETE MATURITY TESTING IN TEXAS PROJECT

29

CIVIL ENGINEERING

FEATURES

Scaling the Monument

Mark J. Tamaro and John G. O'Connor

The aluminum scaffolding erected for the exterior restoration of the Washington Monument is an engineering marvel and a wonder to behold.

36

The Cover Trials

George R. Koerner and David A. Carson

Tests on geosynthetic erosion control materials used over landfill covers show that some are better suited to steep slopes than others.

42

Putting Down Roots

Tina M. Stack, Scott T. Potter, and Suthan S. Suthersan

Phytocovers are an economic, aesthetic, and environmentally friendly alternative to traditional landfill caps.

46

Dam Breaching: The Rest of the Story

Stephen B. Tatro

The decommissioning and removal of four hydroelectric and navigation projects on the lower Snake River could prove more difficult than originally thought.

50

Making the Connection

Ayman S. Mosallam, P.R. Chakrabarti, and Michael Arnold

Polymer composites and high-strength epoxy adhesives used to repair damaged steel connections could help many structures withstand the next earthquake.

56

Forging Ahead

Brian Fortner

Planned improvements in the manufacturing and fabrication processes for high-performance steel are bound to lead to new bridge designs.

60

ENR

Engineering News-Record

APRIL

BUSINESS & ECONOMICS

► Construction Equipment: Manufacturers target North America at Las Vegas show	12
Associations: AGC targets real estate taxes	13
Associations: FHWA clears air on upcoming design-build rules	14
Contracts: U.S. trade mission lands China projects	24
Steel: Import battle continues in Congress and Pennsylvania	25
Companies: Harding Lawson has new CEO	30
Unions: Prosecutor plan: Appeal COIA decision	34

BUILDINGS

Fasteners: Bogus bolts counted among others on remains of Manhattan high-rise's failed hoist and scaffold	14
Affirmative Action: Miami-Dade County report calls for sanctions against developer and designers of \$230-million arena	15

POWER

Companies: ABB and Alstom merge to make new powerhouse	15
---	----

ENVIRONMENT

► Companies: French, U.S. giants ink water deals	16
Tunnels: Stuck TBM delays Boston water supply job	19
Water Supply: Drinking source for 22-million people set for \$4.5-billion restoration	32
Environmental Regulation: Wisconsin eases permit hurdles	34

TRANSPORTATION

Bridges: Polymer decks put to the test on heavily traveled crossing in Dayton	23
Accidents: Mont Blanc tunnel fire may have killed 40; damage extent still unknown	26
Bridges: Newly opened Ting Kau Bridge may need a total repaving	29

Harvard Business Review

MARCH-APRIL 1999



MANAGING ONESELF	64
DRIVING CHANGE: AN INTERVIEW WITH FORD MOTOR COMPANY'S JACQUES NASSER	76
WITH THE TEACHABLE POINT OF VIEW: A PRIMER BY NOEL TICHY	82
NEW THINKING ON HOW TO LINK EXECUTIVE PAY WITH PERFORMANCE	91
WHAT'S YOUR STRATEGY FOR MANAGING KNOWLEDGE?	106
COMPETING WITH GIANTS: SURVIVAL STRATEGIES FOR LOCAL COMPANIES IN EMERGING MARKETS	119
UNBUNDLING THE CORPORATION	133
HBR CASE STUDY WEB SITE BLUES	24
THINKING ABOUT... TAILORED, NOT BENCHMARKED: A FRESH LOOK AT CORPORATE PLANNING	41
WORLD VIEW THE RIGHT WAY TO MANAGE EXPATS	52
HBR CLASSIC WHAT EFFECTIVE GENERAL MANAGERS REALLY DO	145
BOOKS IN REVIEW ARE MANAGERS OBSOLETE?	161

HISPANIC BUSINESS®

April 1999 Volume 21, Number 4

C O V E R S T O R I E S

20TH ANNIVERSARY SPECIAL

The Hispanic Century Projections point to a prosperous new millennium.	20
The State of the Hispanic Economy Key trends that will shape the future.	22
Journey to Prosperity With their wealth and well-being on the upswing, Hispanics are now in the game.	24
Upward Mobility The Census Bureau reports a significant labor trend for Hispanics moving into managerial positions.	28
Era of the Entrepreneur Small businesses have seen explosive growth in the Hispanic business community.	32
Parity on Payday? How do Hispanics' salaries stack up?	36
Who Are We? Demographic changes sweeping the nation indicate an increasing Hispanic presence.	38
Puerto Rico's Economic Puzzle The island recently marked its first century as a U.S. territory.	44
Chronicle of a Business Revolution Looking back at two decades of HISPANIC BUSINESS.	46
Advocate and Mentor Prominent readers of HISPANIC BUSINESS offer congratulations on our 20th Anniversary.	52

F E A T U R E S

CAREER QUARTERLY

Choosing the Right Job Multiple offers? How to choose the job that's right for you.	64
Recruitment Contacts Corporations are seeking bicultural candidates.	68
Making a Lateral Move When it makes sense to switch jobs without climbing the corporate ladder.	70

TRADE

SIC Codes Face Extinction Replacing the Standard Industrial Classification has a wide-reaching effect.	76
--	----

MANO A MANO

The Association of Hispanic Advertising Agencies The state of Hispanic media.	80
---	----

MONEY MATTERS

E-Traders Beware? Online brokerage services may tempt investors to overtrade.	88
---	----

ITE JOURNAL

INSTITUTE OF TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERS

VOL. 69 • NUMBER 3 • MARCH 1999

contents

Features

12 International President's Message

ITE Emphasizes Pedestrian and Bicycle Issues

24 ITE and Road Safety Audit—A Partnership for Traffic Safety

by Phillip Jordan

In the final feature in our safety series, the Project Manager of the AUSTROADS Road Safety Audit Project provides results of a recent RSA forum and discusses an accreditation model adopted by Australian state road authorities.

28 Persistent and Continual Worsening of the Traffic-Accident Situation in Jordan

by N.M. Katamine

The traffic-accident situation in Jordan will continue to worsen due to the following: lack of safety educational programs at schools, lack of publicity propaganda campaigns and lack of specialized units and full-time qualified professionals in the related highway authorities.

36 Las Vegas—A Showcase for Automated People Mover Technology

by Edward S. Neumann

Las Vegas is the site of the 69th ITE Annual Meeting in August. Over the next few months we will present features that describe this inviting city's transportation-engineering technology.

42 Supervised Interconnection Circuits at Highway-Rail Grade Crossings

by Douglas M. Mansel, Vernon H. Waight and John T. Sharkey

This feature examines the basic interconnection circuit, as defined in the MUTCD, and explores some of its limitations. Possible improvements to the basic interconnection circuit are presented and evaluated.

JOURNAL OF STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING

Volume 125

Number 4

April 1999

EDITOR'S NOTE	355
---------------------	-----

TECHNICAL PAPERS

Seismic Reliability of Special Moment Steel Frames with Welded Connections: I Jianlin Song and Bruce R. Ellingwood	357
Seismic Reliability of Special Moment Steel Frames with Welded Connections: II Jianlin Song and Bruce R. Ellingwood	372
Seismic Design and Constructability of RCS Special Moment Frames Joseph M. Bracci, Walter P. Moore Jr., and Michael N. Bugeja	385
Steel Latticed Members under Cyclic Axial and Flexural Actions Michael Kleiser and Chia-Ming Uang	393
Optimal Use of Viscoelastic Dampers in Building Frames for Seismic Force A. K. Shukla and T. K. Datta	401
Sensitivity Study for Vibrational Parameters Used in Damage Detection Jun Zhao and John T. DeWolf	410
Approximate Seismic Lateral Deformation Demands in Multistory Buildings Eduardo Miranda	417
Wave-Propagation Formulation of Seismic Response of Multistory Buildings Erdal Şafak	426
Seismic Response Modification Factors Andrew Whittaker, Gary Hart, and Christopher Rojahn	438
Dynamic Performance Evaluation of Gate Vibration Mostafiz R. Chowdhury and Robert L. Hall	445
Wind Load Statistics for Probability-Based Structural Design Bruce R. Ellingwood and Paulos Beraki Tekie	453

TECHNICAL NOTE

Maximum Daily Wind Gusts Related to Mean Daily Wind Speed J. Richard Weggel	465
--	-----

DISCUSSION

Snow Loads on Gable Roofs Michael O'Rourke and Michael Auren By Wayne Tobiasson. Closure by Authors	470
---	-----

JOURNAL OF TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERING

Volume 125

Number 2

March/April 1999

TECHNICAL PAPERS

Numerical Simulation of Rolling Dynamic Deflectometer Tests Seong-Min Kim, Jose M. Roessel, and Kenneth H. Stokoe II	85
Effect of Transverse Shear on Edge Stresses in Rigid Pavements Michael I. Hammons and John B. Metcalf	93
Stresses on Jointed Rigid Pavements D. V. Ramsamooj	101
Granular Material Characterization for Mechanistic Pavement Design Jacob Uzan	108
Sensitivity Analysis for Estimation of Pavement Fatigue Life M. A. Castell and P. Pintado	114
Road Profile, Vehicle Dynamics, and Ride Quality Rating Chiu Liu and Robert Herman	123
Comparison of Two Models Evaluating Automobile Safety Features Richard E. Curry, Yacov Y. Haimes, and James H. Lambert	129
Double Left-Turn Lanes in Medium-Size Cities Gary S. Spring and Andrew Thomas	138
GIS Platform for Multicriteria Evaluation of Route Alignments Salah Sadek, Mounia Bedran, and Isam Kaysi	144
Modeling of Urban Area Stop-and-Go Traffic Noise Pichai Pamanikabud and Chaisri Tharasawatpipat	152
Economic Evaluation of Signal Preemption Projects Snehamay Khasnabis, Rama K. Rudraraju, and Mirza F. Baig	160

Features

32 Crews in the news

Smaller crew cab pickups finally come to North America, bringing truck buyers new options

36 Infrastructure goes under the knife

ROADS & BRIDGES takes a look at some of the major road construction projects in the U.S.

48 Withstanding the test of time

Ultrathin whitetopping stands up to accelerated pavement testing

52 Handling RAP in an HMA facility

This is the final installment of a three-part series on the use of reclaimed asphalt pavement in hot-mix asphalt that focuses on RAP mix design techniques

58 Sooners upgrade GIS

Oklahoma DOT centralizes GIS and database to meet federal reporting guidelines

64 Uearthing utility and drainage gear

Part three of the *ROADS & BRIDGES* 1999 Equipment Compendium focuses on backhoes and piping equipment

68 Fighting reflective cracking

A California county's effort to prevent reflective cracking in its asphalt pavements drives field tests of pavement reinforcement products

Progressive Railroading

CEO. INTERVIEW: DAVID GOODE

20 PORTRAIT OF THE ARTIST

NS's Goode is painting new landscapes as he puts the finishing touches on the Conrail deal.

TECHNOLOGY

33 HIGH-TECH TOOLS AID CUSTOMER SERVICE

Getting railroad customers to use the Internet, call centers and EDI makes a day's work more productive.

MECHANICAL

36 INCREMENTAL INNOVATION

Competition continues to push railroads to press harder for heavier, more efficient cars. Car builders continue to answer the call.

CONSOLIDATION

56 SUPPLY SIDE ECONOMICS

Think M&A activity in the supply segment's hot? It's just getting warm.

traffic WORLD



Week of April 26, 1999 • No. 4, Vol. 258, Whole No. 4796

LOGISTICS

16 Stronger partnership, EDI, global market among Western Digital's reasons for choosing one 3PL.

Best is yet to come	17
DaimlerChrysler reengineers	17
Logistics earnings dip	18
Briefs	18
Help wanted	20
Kosher MREs? Can do	20
Phantom of the operation	21

MOTOR

23 NTSB is the latest government agency to probe truck safety.

'Black boxes' next?	23
The 40 percent factor	24
Briefs	25
Warning signs	26
Breaking ranks on HOS	26

TECHNOLOGY

27 DXI moves with times and changes its name to E-Transport.

eBay: Our new Main Street?	28
----------------------------------	----

RAIL

35 Bad luck, weather combine to give Conrail automobile backup, but crisis should end soon.

Choose or lose	36
Farmers buy CP Rail line	36
CP to save \$60 million	37
KCS unveils NAFTA Express	38

WATER

39 Coast Guard and Marad probes of grain-fleeting company are convoluted.

Unwanted cargo	40
Growth forecast for Pacific Northwest	41

AIR

42 Kitty Hawk axes last of AIA brass, including AFA honoree Murray.

Atlas reaps 400 benefits	43
Emery 'making progress'	43
Cargo department blues	44
Morning chaos	44

State Transportation Library

Borrower's Request Form

To request materials from this acquisitions list for a four week loan period (two weeks for audio and video tapes), fill in the necessary information and return this form to the **Transportation Library, 2nd Floor, 10 Park Plaza, Boston, MA 02116**.

Check the method of delivery you would prefer:

Interoffice Mail _____

Pick up at Library _____

Fax _____

Name: _____

Agency: _____

Address: _____

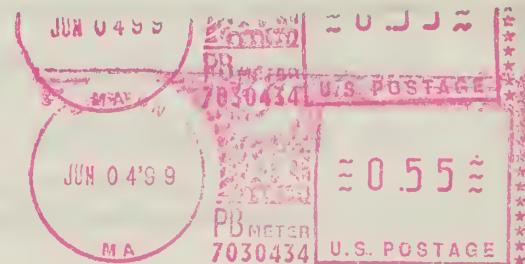
Telephone and Fax: _____

List the call number(s) and /or titles for the item(s) you want.

1. Ex. HE 131 .T687r No.1343
2. Ex. Transportation Journal, Spring 93 "Private Fleet Use: A Transaction Cost Model"
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.

Note: You must be registered with the State Transportation Library to use this service. If you are not registered, stop in or call **617-973-8000** to sign up.

TRANSPORTATION LIBRARY
10 PARK PLAZA
BOSTON, MA 02116



Leonard Adams--Gov. Documents
University Library
University of Massachusetts
Amherst, MA 01003

STATE TRANSPORTATION LIBRARY

SELECTED ACQUISITIONS

Argo Paul Cellucci
Governor

Jane Swift
Lieutenant Governor

Kevin J. Sullivan
Secretary of Transportation

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS
COLLECTION

AUG 20 1999

University of Massachusetts
Depository Copy

May • June • 1999

10 Park Plaza
Boston, Massachusetts 02116
Phone: (617) 973-8000
Fax: (617) 973-7153
email: lbrn@stlibrary.org
<http://www.stlibrary.org>

Lynn Matis
Chief Librarian & Archivist

George Sanborn
Reference Librarian

Jorge Rivera
Assistant Librarian

Laurie Catalano
Assistant Law Librarian

Eleanor Remskar
Assistant Technical Services Librarian

BUSES

HE 131 .T687ttr No. 41

National Research Council

New Designs and Operating Experiences with Low-Floor Buses

Transportation Research Board, 1998

HE 131 .T687ttr No. 43

National Research Council

Understanding and Applying Advanced On-Board Bus Electronics

Transportation Research Board, 1998

BRIDGES

HE 131 .T687sy No. 266

National Cooperative Highway Research Program

Dynamic Impact Factors for Bridges

Transportation Research Board, 1999

ENGINEERING

HE 131 .T687n No. 426

National Cooperative Highway Research Program

CAESAR: An Expert System for Evaluation of Scour and Stream Stability

Transportation Research Board, 1999

HE 131 .T687n No. 425

National Cooperative Highway Research Program

Designing Stone Matrix Asphalt Mixtures for Rut-Resistant Pavements

Transportation Research Board, 1999

HE 131 .T687n No. 415

National Cooperative Highway Research Program

Evaluation of Unbonded Portland Cement Concrete Overlays

Transportation Research Board, 1999

FINANCE

HF 5667.1 .G5 1999

Delaney, Patrick

Generally Accepted Accounting Principles 1999

John Wiley & Sons Inc., 1999

HE 131 .T687ttr No. 31

National Research Council, 1998

Funding Strategies for Public Transportation

Transportation Research Board

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

HE 131 .T687sy No. 261

National Cooperative Highway Research Program

Criteria for Highway Routing of Hazardous Materials

Transportation Research Board, 1999

HIGH OCCUPANCY VEHICLES

HE 131 .T687n No. 413

National Cooperative Highway Research Program

Development of an HOV Systems Manual

Transportation Research Board, 1999

HE 131 .T687n No. 414

National Cooperative Highway Research Program

HOV System Manual

Transportation Research Board, 1999

LAND USE

HE 131 .T687n No. 423A

National Cooperative Highway Research Program

Land Use Impacts of Transportation: A Guidebook

Transportation Research Board, 1999

LAW

LAW KFM 2780 .H39 P76 1998

Anglehart, Donald

Problem Properties: Understanding Activity and Use Limitations

MCLE, 1998

LAW KFM 2734.5 S49 B85

Beville, May

Bullet-Proofing Clients from Sexual Harassment Claims

MCLE, 1998

LAW KFM 2879 .B87 1998

Burling, Philip

Real Estate Taxation: Assessment, Abatements and Appeals

MCLE, 1998

LAW KFM 2811 .Z9 N49 1998

Davis, Jo-ann

The New MCAD Regulations

MCLE, 1998

LAW (CONTINUED)

LAW KFM 2551.5 .Z9 B53 1998

McNamara, John

Bid Protests on Public Construction Projects

MCLE, 1998

MANAGEMENT

HE 131 .T687sy No. 272

National Cooperative Highway Research Program

Best Management Practices for Environmental Issues Related to Highway and Street Maintenance

Transportation Research Board, 1999

HE 131 .T687n No. 420

National Cooperative Highway Research Program

Impacts of Access Management Techniques

Transportation Research Board, 1999

HE 131 .T687sy No. 263

National Cooperative Highway Research Program

State DOT Management Techniques for Materials and Construction Acceptance

Transportation Research Board, 1999

HE 131 .T687ttr No. 47

Transportation Research Board

A Handbook for Measuring Customer Satisfaction and Service Quality

National Research Council, 1998

REFERENCE

REF HG 4058 .B7 D86 V. 1 & 3

Dun & Bradstreet Inc.

D&B Regional Business Directory

Dun & Bradstreet Corporation, 1998

REF AS 29.5 .N38 V. I & II

The Taft Group

National Directory of Nonprofit Organizations

The International Thomson Publishing Company, 1999

REF HC 107.A11 E23

Thomas Regional

Industrial Buying Guide: Eastern New England

Thomas Regional Directory Company, 1999

ROADS

HE 131 .T687n No. 417

National Cooperative Highway Research Program

Highway Infrastructure Damage Caused by the 1993 Upper Mississippi River Basin Flooding

Transportation Research Board, 1999

HE 131 .T687sy No. 265

National Cooperative Highway Research Program

Managing Product Liability to Achieve Highway Innovations

Transportation Research Board, 1999

HE 131.T687sy No. 268

National Cooperative Highway Research Program

Relationship Between Pavement Surface Texture and Highway Traffic Noise

Transportation Research Board, 1999

HE 131 .T687sy No. 210

National Cooperative Highway Research Program

Road Pricing for Congestion Management: A Survey of International Practice

Transportation Research Board, 1999

HE 131 .T687sy No. 262

National Cooperative Highway Research Program

Tolling Practices for Highway Facilities

Transportation Research Board, 1999

TRAFFIC

HE 131 .T687sy No. 210

National Cooperative Highway Research Program

Project Development Methodologies for Reconstruction of Urban Freeways and Expressways

Transportation Research Board, 1999

HE 131 .T687sy No. 271

National Cooperative Highway Research Program

Traffic Signal Operations Near Highway-Rail Grade Crossing

Transportation Research Board, 1999

HE 131 .T687n No. 365

National Cooperative Highway Research Program

Travel Estimation Techniques for Urban Planning

Transportation Research Board, 1999

TRANSIT

HE 131 .T687ttr No. 42

National Research Council

Consequences of the Interstate Highway System for Transit

Transportation Research Board, 1998

HE 131 .T687ttr No. 44

National Research Council

Demonstration of Artificial Intelligence Technology for Transit Railcar Diagnostics

Transportation Research Board, 1998

HE 131 .T687ttr No. 12

National Research Council

Guidelines for Transit Facility Signing and Graphics

Transportation Research Board, 1998

HE 131 .T687ttr No. 40

National Research Council

Strategies to Attract Auto Users to Public Transportation

Transportation Research Board, 1998

HE 131 .T687ttr No. 45

National Research Council

Passenger Information Services: A Guidebook for Transit Systems

Transportation Research Board, 1998

HE 131 .T687ttr No. 28

National Research Council

Transit Markets of the Future: The Challenge of Change

Transportation Research Board, 1998

HE 131 .T687ttr No. 30

National Research Council

Transit Scheduling: Basic and Advanced Manuals

Transportation Research Board, 1998

TRANSPORTATION PLANNING & POLICY

HE 131 .T687n No. 416

National Cooperative Highway Research Program

Alternative Approaches to the Taxation of Heavy Vehicles

Transportation Research Board, 1999

HE 131 .T687ttr No. 39

National Research Council

The Cost of Sprawl-Revisited

Transportation Research Board, 1998

HE 131 .T687n No. 421

National Cooperative Highway Research Program

Economic Trends and Multimodal Transportation Requirements

Transportation Research Board, 1999

HE 131 .T687sy No. 238

National Cooperative Highway Research Program

Performance Measurement in State Departments for Transportation

Transportation Research Board, 1999

HE 131 .T687sy No. 273

National Cooperative Highway Research Program

Project Development Methodologies for Reconstruction of Urban Freeways and Expressways

Transportation Research Board, 1999

HE 131 .T687n No. 418

National Cooperative Highway Research Program

Research on the Relationship Between Economic Development and Transportation Investment

Transportation Research Board, 1999

HE 131 .T687n No. 419

National Cooperative Highway Research Program

Tourism Travel and Transportation System Development

Transportation Research Board, 1999

HE 131 .T687sy No. 267

National Cooperative Highway Research Program

Transportation Development Process

Transportation Research Board, 1999

HE 131 .T687sy No. 270

National Cooperative Highway Research Program

Transportation Management Center Functions

Transportation Research Board, 1999



P L A N N I N G

C O N T E N T S

American Planning Association

Vol. 65, No. 5

May 1999

- 4 **Let's Meet at the Library.**
It's the most popular place in town, say William Fulton and Chris Jackson.
- 10 **Home Bodies.**
A Planning Practice report on home-based businesses—by Julie Bennett.
- 16 **Going Green.**
Charles Lockwood takes a spin on Houston's soon-to-be spiffed up freeways.
- 20 **New Lives for Old Malls.**
George Homsy surveys the nation's first generation shopping centers.

- 24 **Planning News**
I-69, saving salmon.
- 26 **Letters**
More on gays.
- 28 **Planners Library**
Property rights and wrongs.
- 30 **Tech**
Clean up, green up.
- 31 **APA Today**
Oregon visioning, Up Close.
- 31 **From the Board**
Revving up.
- 32 **From the States**
Smart growth, takings.
- 33 **National Notes**
Census, TEA-21.
- 34 **Consultant Directory**
- 42 **Viewpoint**
Sprawl is us.

AVIATION WEEK & SPACE TECHNOLOGY

WORLD NEWS ROUNDUP

Kashmir tensions escalate after Indian MiG-27 is shot down
Pakistani SAM hits aircraft searching for crashed MiG-21

22

Boeing to ramp up Alcm conversion line
Switch to conventional, non-nuclear configuration

22

First commercial launch for Indian space organization
Liftoff with three satellites

23

HEADLINE NEWS

Spying debacle for U.S., but great leap for China?
Beijing's ability to capitalize on treasure trove of U.S. nuclear secrets remains to be proven

26

Cox: Companies broke law—and knew it
Hughes, Loral accused of improperly transferring data to China

30

Panel says spying aided conventional weaponry
Allegedly yielded vital information on anti-satellite technology

31

COMPETITIVENESS: THE BEST IN THE BUSINESS

European competitors outpace U.S. rivals
Improvements in last five years have been striking

44

U.K. industry rewarded by focusing on 'basics'
Large firms benefit by avoiding merger frenzy, while superior asset utilization boosts smaller ones

45

Top-ranked airlines share entrepreneurial drive
Unbridled change continues sweep across transport industry

56

'Best Managed' companies display similar strategies
Each masters intricate relationship between operational and financial performance

61

Discovery mission advances ISS assembly
Mission intended to transfer 3,600 lb. of cargo from Discovery's dual Spacehab modules

33

Titan succeeds in NRO flight
After three consecutive failures for launcher

34

HST unlocking Hubble constant
Gives idea of universe's age, whether it will collapse due to gravity

35

France assesses Kosovo lessons
Operational knowledge could provide input for next multiyear plan

67

Eutelsat cuts Yugoslav link
Pulls plug on broadcasts to TV channel after NATO pressure

67

Air war drives EA-6B upgrades
Among allied aircraft potentially most at risk from optically guided SAM attacks

68

Missile defenses face funding difficulties
Rebuff looms on one Upper Tier missile defense program

69

Agencies ease Bell 407 speed restriction
Transport Canada, FAA approve increase to 130 kt.

70

Efficiency key to UMECO rise
Uses info tech to improve responsiveness while keeping inventories in check

62

Delta buoyed by innovation
Thanks in part to new leadership from outside industry

62

Low fares put Ryanair in lead
Emulates Southwest Airlines' no-frills business strategy

63

Comair: history of leadership
In the past 10 years, has operated at double-digit annual growth rates

63

Suppliers preoccupied with possible cyclical downturn
Many dramatically alter their near-term priorities

64

AIR TRANSPORT

Asiana nears profitability after bankruptcy scare
Demand soars as economy recovers; passengers shun accident-plagued competitor Korean Air

Signs of recovery appear in Asia-Pacific region
Airline group posts seventh straight month of positive load factors

Indian government backs airline's privatization
Agrees to lend Indian Airlines \$80 million to aid in effort

BA shifts emphasis to boost sagging profits
To cut some short-haul routes

Narita to get new runway
To handle projected temporary rise in traffic in 2002

China Airlines, SIA part ways
Cancels pilot training contract

PROPELLION TECHNOLOGY

Upcoming blade tests aimed at growth GE90
Will include pressure-molded, graphite-epoxy blades manufactured with a hand layup process

Index based on S&P data
Basic methodology for 1999 was essentially unchanged from last year

65

ELECTRONIC WARFARE

EW suite for helos begins flight tests
Integrated radio-frequency countermeasures will expand capabilities

66

BETTER ROADSTM

**HIGHWAYS, STREETS,
BRIDGES, AND
TRAFFIC SAFETY**

MAY 1999

FEATURES

Focus on bridges:

LPA PROCESS HELPS COUNTY REPLACE BRIDGE

Robert Geyer describes how Greene County, Ohio used the Local Public Agency process to obtain funds quickly for replacing a deteriorated bridge.

HOW TEA-21 AFFECTS BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION

An in-depth look at six changes you can expect in your bridge programs, due to TEA-21.

16

TEMPORARY BRIDGES HELP AFTER HURRICANE

16

EASIER INTEGRATED BRIDGE DECK INSTALLATION

17

SOFTWARE AIDS BRIDGE MAINTENANCE

Facts about IBIIS, a bridge management system that helps control costs.

18

EXODERMIC DECK CUTS COSTS IN CONNECTICUT

21

COMPOSITE MATERIALS STRENGTHEN BRIDGES

22

HOW TO PREVENT RAILROAD CROSSING ACCIDENTS

23

CHOOSING THE RIGHT FOOTWEAR FOR THE JOB

24

HOW TO PREPARE FOR WORKER SHORTAGES

26

AUTOMATED MAPPING CAN SAVE YOUR BUDGET

28

HERBICIDE TECHNOLOGY OFFERS MANY CHOICES

29

HOW TO SELL A ROW HERBICIDE PROGRAM

30

FEATURES

Site Seeing

Paul Doherty

Project Web sites offer speed and convenience, but they're not all created equal. A new study looks at which features are essential.

38

Piracy Doesn't Pay

Misty Mealey

Engineering firms are the third most frequently cited businesses for software license violations, but there are easy ways to avoid this costly oversight.

42

Into the Fourth Dimension

Sheryl Staub, Martin Fischer, and Melody Spradlin

By taking extra time to link cost and scheduling software to 3-D CAD drawings, a California team boosted construction productivity and accuracy.

44

Yesterday's Data—Tomorrow

Rob Glasier

To ensure that today's electronic data are available for use tomorrow, firms must develop a strategic plan for transferring existing data.

48

The New Perspective on I.T.

David Bodamer

The rise of the chief information officer reflects the increasingly important role of information technology in engineering firms' services and strategies.

52

Early Warning System

Andrew F. McKown

A new rating system can help owners and highway agencies plan mitigation strategies by determining which rock slopes are most dangerous.

56

The Warranty Alternative

Jeffrey S. Russell, Awad S. Hanna, Stuart D. Anderson,

Patrick W. Wiseley, and Robert J. Smith

More state highway agencies are signing highway contracts that include warranties. The result? Resource savings and more innovation.

60

FEATURES

Project Management B.C.

Craig B. Smith

The application of modern-day forensics and project management analysis reveals how the Great Pyramid at Giza was built.

34

Energy Unleashed

Paul E. Cyr and Thomas Duxbury

A powerhouse being built below a West Virginia dam will finally harness the water's energy to generate electricity—35 years after the dam was constructed.

42

Power Struggle

Jerry Wong

A Florida utility wrestled with tight schedules and easements, not to mention environmental concerns, to produce a unique hybrid pole for a river crossing.

48

Perpetual Pilots

Holly L. Shorney, Robert A. Hulsey, and Bruce W. Long

Water utilities that need to evaluate new treatment processes or improve existing ones often choose to build permanent pilot plants.

52

Metal Building Systems: A New Look

W. Lee Shoemaker

Buildings that use metal structures are becoming more commonplace and more complex, giving structural engineers more reason to get involved.

56

Resolution Solutions

Steve Pinnell

Disputes can arise in any architectural, engineering, or construction project, but there are many ways to resolve them amicably before resorting to litigation.

62

SPECIAL REPORT

►THE TOP 100

For Design-Build and CM Firms, 1998 Was a Very Good Year
But alternate project delivery service firms are looking over their shoulders at new competitors. PAGE 46

NEWS SITE

BUSINESS & ECONOMICS

Insurance: Subcontractor default policies substituted for surety bonds	19
Companies: Profits are up sharply at URS	19
Safety: Contractor takes on OSHA	20
Finance: Concrete roll-up completes IPO	30

TRANSPORTATION

Structural Failures: Older steel stringer bridges are at risk	12
Project Delivery: FTA report is bullish on design-build	13
Fires: Austria adds tubes to two single-bore highway tunnels	22
Financing: DOT aids border, corridor work	28

ENVIRONMENT

Radioactive Waste: Dept. of Energy to rebid upstream portion of Savannah River cleanup work	16
Wastewater Treatment: Nashville's CSO tunnel work begins	16
Cleanups: Emerald City's foundation depends on site remediation	27

WATER & POWER

Dams: Bladder dams impound Arizona lake	20
--	----

BUILDINGS

Seismic Design: Record-height concrete building uses quake-resistant precast	14
Stadiums: Texas school "suite" on sports has amenities of professional football	24

Harvard Business Review

MAY-JUNE 1999

PATCHING: RESTITCHING BUSINESS PORTFOLIOS IN DYNAMIC MARKETS	72
HOW RISKY IS YOUR COMPANY?	85
CHANGING LEADERS: THE BOARD'S ROLE IN CEO SUCCESSION A ROUNDTABLE WITH PHILIP CALDWELL, GEORGE D. KENNEDY, G. G. MICHELSON, HENRY WENDT, AND ALFRED M. ZELEN	96
FIRING UP THE FRONT LINE	107
FROM SPARE CHANGE TO REAL CHANGE: THE SOCIAL SECTOR AS BETA SITE FOR BUSINESS INNOVATION	122
THE SMART-TALK TRAP	134
A ROAD MAP FOR NATURAL CAPITALISM	145
HBR CASE STUDY WILL THIS OPEN SPACE WORK?	28
THINKING ABOUT... THE NEW APPEAL OF PRIVATE LABELS	41
IDEAS AT WORK TURNING NEGOTIATION INTO A CORPORATE CAPABILITY	55
FIRST PERSON LINCOLN ELECTRIC'S HARSH LESSONS FROM INTERNATIONAL EXPANSION	162
BOOKS IN REVIEW BEING VIRTUAL: CHARACTER AND THE NEW ECONOMY	181

JOURNAL OF STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING

Volume 125

Number 6

June 1999

EDITOR'S NOTE	577
---------------------	-----

TECHNICAL PAPERS

Pseudodynamic Testing of Masonry Infilled Reinforced Concrete Frame S. G. Buonopane and R. N. White	578
In-Plane Behavior of Structural Clay Tile Infilled Frames Roger D. Flanagan and Richard M. Bennett	590
Stress-Strain Characteristics of Brick Masonry under Uniaxial Cyclic Loading Milad M. AlShebani and S. N. Sinha	600
Cyclic Stress-Strain Behavior of Reinforcing Steel Including Effect of Buckling Mario E. Rodriguez, Juan C. Botero, and Jaime Villa	605
Static and Fatigue Performance of RC Beams Strengthened with CFRP Laminates Mohsen Shahawy and Thomas E. Beitelman	613
Local Buckling of Side-Plated Reinforced-Concrete Beams. I: Theoretical Study Scott Thomas Smith, Mark Andrew Bradford, and Deric John Oehlers	622
Local Buckling of Side-Plated Reinforced-Concrete Beams. II: Experimental Study Scott Thomas Smith, Mark Andrew Bradford, and Deric John Oehlers	635
Analysis of Repaired Reinforced Concrete Structures F. J. Vecchio and F. Bucci	644
Size Effect on Failure of Bond Splices of Steel Bars in Concrete Beams Siddik Şener, Zdeněk P. Bažant, and Emilie Becq-Giraudon	653
Mixed Formulation of Bond-Slip Problems under Cyclic Loads Ashraf Ayoub and Filip C. Filippou	661
Biaxial Interaction Diagrams for Short RC Columns of Any Cross Section J. A. Rodriguez and J. Dario Aristizabal-Ochoa	672
Punching Resistance of RC Flat Slabs with Shear Reinforcement Ronaldo B. Gomes and Paul E. Regan	684
Durability Scaling of Cracking in HPC Structures Subject to Hygromechanical Gradients Franz-Josef Ulm, Pierre Rossi, Isabelle Schaller, and Daniele Chauvel	693

ERRATA

Design of Cross-Braced Frames for Predictable Buckling Behavior Rafael Sabelli and Douglas Hohbach	703
---	-----

JOURNAL OF TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERING

Volume 125

Number 3

May/June 1999

PRACTITIONER'S FORUM	169
----------------------------	-----

TECHNICAL PAPERS

Opportunity Cost-Based Models for Traffic Incident Response Problems Hanif D. Sherali and Shivaram Subramanian	176
Automated Highways: Effects on Travel, Emissions, and Traveler Welfare Robert A. Johnston and Caroline J. Rodier	186
Urban Street Speed Related to Width and Functional Class J. L. Gattis and Austin Watts	193
Gap Acceptance at Atypical Stop-Controlled Intersections J. L. Gattis and Sonny T. Low	201
System Size and Cost Structure of Transit Industry Matthew G. Karlaftis, Patrick S. McCarthy, and Kumares C. Sinha	208
Modeling Level of Urban Taxi Services Using Neural Network Jianmin Xu, S. C. Wong, Hai Yang, and Chung-On Tong	216
Multicriteria Framework to Aid Comparison of Roadway Improvement Projects Hendrik I. Frohwein, James H. Lambert, Yacov Y. Haimes, and Lauren A. Schiff	224
Reversing Direction of Transportation Planning Process John S. Miller and Michael J. Demetsky	231
Structural Response of LVR Flexible Pavements at Mn/Road Project Navneet Garg and Marshall R. Thompson	238
Measurement of Water Content in Portland Cement Concrete Vincent Janoo, Charles Korhonen, and Michael Hovan	245
Analysis of Engineering Characteristics of Pavement Deflection Trends H. R. Kerali and A. J. Lawrance	250
Alternative Aircraft Loading Index for Pavement Structural Analysis A. Loizos and G. Charonitis	259
 <h2>DISCUSSION</h2>	
Effect of Geogrid Reinforcement in Model Track Tests on Pavements Fereidoon Moghaddas-Nejad and John C. Small By B. V. S. Viswanadham and G. V. Rao. Closure by Authors	266

FEATURES

29 More Cities Prepare to Join Rail Club

Fifth annual METRO rail projects survey reveals many cities building, rebuilding or expanding systems. By Cliff Henke.

BUS OF THE FUTURE

37 Was the \$60M ATTB Program Worth It?

Some experts claim the costly bus program's goals were too lofty while others say they weren't ambitious enough. By Cliff Henke.

BUS PROPULSION TECHNOLOGY

42 Diesel's Days May Be Numbered—Or Not

Emerging alternative-fuel technologies may change the face of transit, but diesel isn't going down without a fight. By Jeremy Zitter.

MOTORCOACH TOUR/CHARTER

46 Watch Out: Here Come the Baby Boomers

Next generation's motorcoach riders have different travel habits than their elders—they want more options. By Dale K. DuPont.

TRAVEL STATISTICS

51 Less Than 3% of U.S. Long-Distance Travel Is by Bus and Train

Most still use cars for airport, train and linehaul bus access. Only 1% of travelers use transit to get to airports. By Lenny Levine.

EXECUTIVE DIALOG

58 Shirley DeLibero Wants a New Role for Transit

As Houston's GM and APTA's chair, she urges colleagues to become 'mobility brokers' and use transit to rebuild neighborhoods.

EXHIBIT IN PRINT

63 Guide to UITP's Toronto Exhibits

N. America's first UITP Expo will attract exhibitors and attendees from around the world.

PARKING

The Premier Magazine of the Parking Industry

Volume 38, Number 4

May 1999

Features

Access and Revenue Control

22 9th EPA Congress to Meet in Lisbon

The 9th European Parking Congress will be held in Lisbon, Portugal, September 22-24, 1999.

28 Voucher Parking: A Zero-Investment System that Effectively Increases Parking Revenue *By Sean Davis*

Voucher parking is a practical and very user-friendly method of paying for parking.

33 Soaring Sales of Larger Sport Utility Vehicles Impact Vehicle Mix

By Mary S. Smith

The growth in sales of light trucks, vans, and sport-utility vehicles is one of the most significant changes affecting the parking industry in the 1990s.

37 Information Networks for Valet Parking Facilities *By Bernard Shapiro*

Revenue control equipment meets the need for information and pays for itself through fewer errors.

40 You've Filed Your Taxes... Now What? *By Mark E. Battersby*

Every parking facility owner and operator can legitimately change his mind — and tax return — after the deadline.

52 Industry Profile: Jed Hatfield

By Lou Cook

The president of Colonial Parking, Inc. discusses how serendipity had a hand in guiding his career.

TRANSPORTATION QUARTERLY

Spring 1999

Volume 53, Number 2

A Letter from the President . .3	Traffic Engineering
Technologies and Policies for	Approaches to Improving
Controlling Greenhouse Gas	Pedestrian Safety87
Emissions from the U.S.	<i>Richard A. Retting</i>
Automobile and Light Truck	
Fleet7	
<i>Steve Plotkin</i>	
MPOs and Railroad Intermodal	A Strategic Overview of
Terminals: Successful	Goods Movement in the
Development Strategies . . .31	Greater Toronto Area . . .101
<i>Frank R. Harder</i>	<i>Julius Gorys and</i>
The Need for an Integrated	<i>Imants Hausmanis</i>
Intermodal Transport	
Liability Regime45	
<i>Regina Asariotis</i>	
The Evolution of Travel	National Transportation
Demand Management57	Organizations: Their Roles
<i>Erik Ferguson</i>	in the Policy Development
	and the Implementation
	Process, 1999 Stakeholders
	Directory Update115
TQ Interview:	Eno Transportation Foundation
Francis B. Francois,	Publications List147
Recently Retired Executive	Board of Directors151
Director of AASHTO . . .79	Board of Advisors152
<i>C. Kenneth Orski</i>	

State Transportation Library

Borrower's Request Form

To request materials from this acquisitions list for a four week loan period (two weeks for audio and video tapes), fill in the necessary information and return this form to: **Transportation Library, 2nd Floor, 10 Park Plaza, Boston, MA, 02116.**

Check the method of delivery you would prefer:

Interoffice Mail

Pick up at Library

Fax

Name: _____

Agency: _____

Address: _____

Telephone and

Fax _____

List the title for the item(s) you want.

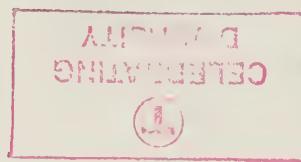
1. Ex. Transportation Journal, Spring 93 "Private Fleet Use: A Transaction Cost Model"

2.

3.

4.

Leonard Adams--Gov. Documents
University Library
University of Massachusetts
Amherst, MA 01003



TO PARK PLAZA
THE TRANSNATION LIBRARY
BOSTON, MA 02116

ASS. SFL 1.3: 999 Jul - Aug

STATE TRANSPORTATION LIBRARY

SELECTED ACQUISITIONS

Argeo Paul Cellucci
Governor

Jane Swift
Lieutenant Governor

Kevin J. Sullivan
Secretary of Transportation

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS
COLLECTION

NOV 16 1999

University of Massachusetts
Depository Copy

July • August • 1999

10 Park Plaza
Boston, Massachusetts 02116
Phone: (617) 973-8000
Fax: (617) 973-7153
email: lbrn@stlibrary.org
<http://www.stlibrary.org>

Lynn Matis
Chief Librarian & Archivist

George Sanborn
Reference Librarian

Jorge Rivera
Assistant Librarian

Kimberly Bader
Assistant Law Librarian

Sandra Wong
Assistant Technical Services Librarian

Aeronautics & Airports

HE 9803 .A4 A54825

Airline Deregulation

United States General Accounting Office, 1999

TL 725.3 .T7 A1943

Air Traffic Control

United States General Accounting Office, 1998

TL 725.3 .S44 A327

Aviation Security

United States General Accounting Office, 1999

Automobiles

TL 243 .M63 1998

Mathur, Bimal

Vehicle Lateral Position Data Collection and Analysis

National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, 1998

Bridges

TG 315 .D48 1999

Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering

Development of a New Concept for Florida's Bridges

University of South Florida, 1999

TG 365 .M65 1998

Lange, Douglas

Moisture Content Variations of Nail-Laminated Timber Bridges in a Northern Climate

Minnesota Department of Transportation, 1998

TG 335 .L46 1999

Leming, Michael

Investigation of Differences in Deterioration of Two North Carolina Bridges Due to Alkali-Silica Reactivity

Department of Civil Engineering, 1999

TG 320 .M45 1998

McLean, David

Seismic Performance and Retrofit of Multi-Column Bridge Bents

Washington State Department of Transportation, 1998

TA 1.5 .I6 A43 No. 98-15

Samples, Lisa

Methods of Corrosion Protection and Durability of Concrete Bridge Decks Reinforced with Epoxy-Coated Bars-Phase I

Indiana Department of Transportation, 1999

Computers

KF 5112 .A25 A328
Computer Security
United States General Accounting Office, 1998

Culverts

TE 213 .K34 1998
Kahler, Thomas
Juvenile and Resident Salmonid Movement and Passage Through Culverts
Washington State Department of Transportation, 1998

Engineering

TE 275 .C47 1998
Chang, Fu-Hsian
Microbial Deterioration of Asphalt Materials and Their Biochemical Changes During Stripping Process
Minnesota Department of Transportation, 1998

TA 445.5 .M55 1999
Cramer, Stephen
Filed Application of Thermal-Sprayed Titanium Anode for Cathodic Protection of Reinforcing Steel in Concrete
Oregon Department of Transportation, 1999

TA 439 .E88 1998
Dunn, Kimberly
Establishment of QC/QA Procedures for Open Graded Mixes
Oregon Department of Transportation, 1998

TA 1.5 .I6 A43 No. 98-18
Fox, Patrick
Geotechnical Performance of a Highway Embankment Constructed Using Waste Foundry Sand
Indiana Department of Transportation, 1998

TA 467 .G67 1998
Gordon, Kimberly
Evaluation of Structural Steel Coatings Using Laboratory Methodology
Oklahoma Department of Transportation, 1998

TE 200 .G87 1998
Gupta, Jiwan
Cost Effective Analysis of Recycled Products for Use in Highway Construction
Ohio Department of Transportation, 1998

TG 362 .M54 1998
Miller, R. A.
Testing of Full Scale Prestressed Beams to Elevate Shear Key Performance
Ohio Department of Transportation, 1998

Engineering (Continued)

TA 683 .P39 1998

Pawlack, Leigh

Development of an Embeddable Reference Electrode for Reinforced Concrete Structures

Virginia Transportation Research Council, 1998

TE 270 .P47 1999

Perkins, Steven

Geosynthetic Reinforcement of Flexible Pavements: Laboratory Based Pavement Test Sections

Montana Department of Transportation, 1999

TE 215 .R33 1999

Reddy, D. V.

Evaluation of Plastic Piping for Culverts and Storm Sewers

Florida Atlantic University, 1999

TE 270 .R45 1998

Reid, Richard

Process Evaluation of Spray Injection Method for Asphalt Surface Repair

South Dakota State University, 1998

TE 215 .R88 1998

Rutkowski, T. S.

Performance Evaluation of Drained Pavement Structures

United States Department of Transportation, 1998

TP 1185 .P5 S36 1998

Sargand, S. M.

Structural Evaluation and Performance of Plastic Pipe

Ohio Research Institute for Transportation and The Environment, 1998

TE 220.3 .S68 1999

Sprinkel, Michale

Evaluation of the Installation and Initial Condition of Hydraulic Cement Concrete Overlays Placed on Three Pavements in Virginia

Virginia Transportation Research Council, 1999

TA 441 .Z39 1998

Zayed, Abla

Performance and Durability of Class C Fly Ash Concrete

University of South Florida, 1998

Floods

GB 701 .W375 No. 98-1238

Koltun, G. F.

Factors Related to the Joint Probability of Flooding on Paired Streams

Ohio Department of Transportation, 1998

Intelligent Transportation Systems

TE 228.3 .A85 1998

Amodei, Richard

Atlanta Navigator Case Study

Booz-Allen & Hamilton Inc., 1998

TE 228.3 .W90 1996

Intelligent Transportation Systems in Japan

Institute of Transportation Engineers, 1996

Land Use

HE 308 .L36 1998

Texas Transportation Institute

Land Use Compendium: Travel Model Improvement Program

United States Environmental Protection Agency, 1998

Marine

VK 1258 .P38 1999

Paula, Henrique

Investigation of Fuel Oil/Lube Oil Spray Fires on Board Vessels

United States Coast Guard, 1998

VK 1258 .S68 1998

Sprague, Chester

Fire Safety Analysis of the 180' WLB Seagoing Buoy Tender

United States Coast Guard, 1998

Railroads

HE 1618 .S24 1998

National Transportation Safety Board

Safety at Passive Grade Crossings

National Technical Information Services, 1998

HE 1843 .U55 1999

Railroad Regulation

United States General Accounting Office, 1999

TF 610 .S33

Rail Transportation: Federal Railroad Administration's Safety Programs

United States General Accounting Office, 1998

Roads

TD 888 .R62 C69 1998

Cowherd, Chatten

Particulate Matter from Roadways

United States Department of Transportation, 1998

TE 178 .P53 1998

Hamilton, Clement

Planting for Sustainable Roadsides

Washington State Department of Transportation, 1998

TE 270 .W652 1998

Heydinger, Andrew

Seasonal Instrumentation of SHRP Pavements

Ohio Department of Transportation, 1998

TE 220.3 .M35 1999

McGhee, Kevin

Measuring, Achieving, and Promoting Smoothness of Virginia's Asphalt Overlays

Virginia Transportation Research Council, 1999

TE 212 .C66 1998

Metcalf, J. B.

Construction and Comparison of Louisiana's Conventional and Alternative Base Course Under Accelerated Loading Interim Report I, Phase I

Louisiana Transportation Research Center, 1998

HE 5614 .I493 1997

Road Transport Research

Integrated Strategies for Safety and Environment

Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development, 1997

HE 333 .F592 R822

Trentacoste, Michael

Road Safety Audits Part I & II

Federal Highway Administration, 1997

Telecommuting

HD 2336.3 .S83 1997

Successful Telecommuting Programs in the Public and Private Sectors

United States Department of Transportation, 1997

Traffic

HE 336 .T7 A76 1998

Arnold, E. D.

Ramp Metering: A Review of the Literature

Virginia Transportation Research Council, 1998

TA 1.5 .I3 A465 No. 99

Bham, G. H.

Work Zones and Their Impact on User Costs

Illinois Department of Transportation, 1999

TE 176 .G38 1999

Garber, Nicholas

Guidelines for Preliminary Selection of the Optimum Interchange Type for Specific Location

Virginia Transportation Research Council, 1999

HE 336 .C64 M67 1998

Kimberly, Morley

Econometric Estimation of Peak Spreading in the Seattle Metropolitan Area

Washington State Department of Transportation, 1998

TE 228 I47x 1995

Institute of Transportation Engineers

Improving Traffic Signal Operations

Federal Highway Administration, 1995

TE 228 . I84 1993

Institute of Traffic Engineers

Guidelines for Design and Application for Speed Humps

Institute of Transportation Engineers, 1993

HE 336 .T7 S34 1998

Saffel, Amy

Effective Traffic Calming Applications and Implementation

Minnesota Department of Transportation, 1998

TE 228 .V56 1998

Vinnakota, Bapiraju

Maintaining the Traffic Control System

University of Minnesota, 1998

Transportation Planning & Policy

HE 336 .E3 B37 1998

Barnes, Jennifer

Review of MICROBENCOST for WSDOT Mobility

Washington State Department of Transportation, 1998

TE 24 .V8 B66 1998

Bowman, Donald

Access Management: Transportation Policy Considerations for Growing Virginia

Virginia Transportation Research Council, 1998

HE 355 .C62 1998

Federal Highway Administration

Community Impact Mitigation

United States Department of Transportation, 1998

HE 332 .I553 1997

ITE International Conference

Transportation and Sustainable Communities

Institute of Transportation Engineers, 1997

HD 108.6 .L36 1999

Florida Atlantic University

Transportation and Land Use Connection

Florida Department of Transportation, 1999

HE 4351 .A77

Linton, Gordon

Annual Report on New Starts: Proposed Allocations of Funds for Fiscal Year 2000

United States Department of Transportation, 1999

HE 336 .E3 M67 1998

Morley, Kimberly

Mobility Programming Criteria and Evaluation Procedures

Washington State Department of Transportation, 1998

HE 206.3 .U55 1998

United States General Accounting Office

DOT's Restructuring: Limited Progress in Streamlining Field Office Structure

United States General Accounting Office, 1998

HE 192.55 .U6 U54 1998

United States National Science and Technology

Transportation Technology Plan

United States Department of Transportation, 1998

TD 888 .T7 T524

United States Department of Transportation

Transportation and Global Climate Change: A Review and Analysis of the Literature

United States Department of Transportation, 1998

Trip Generation

HE 336 .T68 W35 1998

Wallace, Patrick

Evaluation of Travel Demand Management Strategies in the Trip Generation Phase of a Network-Based Modeling Approach

Washington State Department of Transportation, 1998

Trucks

HE 5633 .F6 A43 1998

Haitham, M.

A Model for Heavy Truck Freight Movement on External Road Networks Connecting with Florida Ports, Phase I

Transportation System Institute, 1998

KF 2220 .T7 I47 1999

Stephens, Jerry

Impact of Changes in Truck Weight Regulations on Montana's Economy

Montana State University, 1999

Tunnels

TA 805 .C37 1997

Carmody, John

Design Issues Related to Road Tunnels

University of Minnesota, 1997

Underground Pipelines

TA 710.3 .F6 C55 1999

Ahmad, Irtishad

Evaluation and Analysis of Current Compaction Methods for FDOT Pipe Trench Backfills in Areas of High Water Tables

Florida International University, 1999

Harvard Business Review

JULY-AUGUST 1999

TURNING GOALS INTO RESULTS: THE POWER OF CATALYTIC MECHANISMS	70
<hr/>	
WHAT HIGH-TECH MANAGERS NEED TO KNOW ABOUT BRANDS	85
<hr/>	
THE TOXIC HANDLER: ORGANIZATIONAL HERO - AND CASUALTY	96
<hr/>	
HIRING WITHOUT FIRING	108
<hr/>	
THE RIGHT WAY TO RESTRUCTURE CONGLOMERATES IN EMERGING MARKETS	125
<hr/>	
ARE YOU PAYING TOO MUCH FOR THAT ACQUISITION?	136
<hr/>	
BRINGING THE ENVIRONMENT DOWN TO EARTH	149
<hr/>	
HBR CASE STUDY THE CASE OF THE RELIGIOUS NETWORK GROUP	28
<hr/>	
THINKING ABOUT... WHY GOOD COMPANIES GO BAD	42
<hr/>	
SOCIAL ENTERPRISE COLLABORATING WITH CONGREGATIONS: OPPORTUNITIES FOR FINANCIAL SERVICES IN THE INNER CITY	57
<hr/>	
PERSPECTIVES RETAILING: CONFRONTING THE CHALLENGES THAT FACE BRICKS-AND-MORTAR STORES	159
<hr/>	
BOOKS IN REVIEW HOW E-COMMERCE WILL TRUMP BRAND MANAGEMENT	171
<hr/>	
BRIEFINGS 18 LETTERS 178 EXECUTIVE SUMMARIES 183	

HISPANIC BUSINESS*

July/August 1999 Volume 21, Number 7

C O V E R S T O R I E S

THE 1999 HISPANIC BUSINESS CUTTING-EDGE COMPANIES

The High-Tech 50 36
Aerospace, information, and automotive industries lead the high-tech sector.

The Fastest-Growing 100 40
Booming markets in construction and technology services spur fast growth.

The Super Companies 56
Adaptability is the key for many of the fast-growing, high-tech companies.

SPECIAL ENTERTAINMENT REPORT

Crossover Mania 60
Latin music is ubiquitous these days. Has it strayed too far from its roots?

Telemundo's Telenovela 66
Management shake-up and an overhauled schedule for struggling Telemundo.

Will Hispanics Say "Sí" to English-Language TV? 70
Jeff Valdez discusses Si TV's new cable network targeting a young audience.

Spanish-Language Radio Goes Green 74
The new high-stakes, big-money world of Spanish-language radio.

Still Invisible 78
Hispanics remain a rarity both in front of and behind the lens in Hollywood.

F E A T U R E S

WALL STREET INITIATIVE

How Many Colors in the Rainbow? 22
Jesse Jackson's Wall Street Project.

PROCUREMENT

Contacts for Contracts 82
The health care industry offers a wealth of opportunities for small companies.

MEDIA & MARKETING

Discovering Hispanics' Cyber Tendencies 84
Internet providers rush to serve the growing numbers of Hispanics online.

More Spanish Ads Hitting Mainstream TV

Controversy over Chevron's Spanish-language "mariachi car" commercial.
NEW BUSINESS GUIDE

The Startup as Family Affair 88
Some advantages and pitfalls of employing family members in new ventures.

TRAVELOG

Spas & Healing Retreats 90
Executives may find that visiting a spa can soothe the psyche.

Travel Tips

Finding duty-free bargains; booking the most comfortable airline seats.
United Turns Its Attention to Hispanic Travelers 94

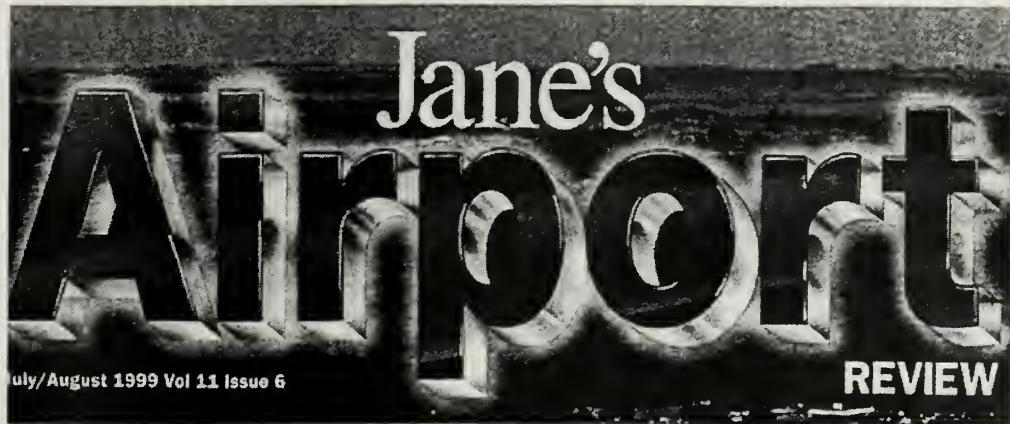
Highlights of a unique campaign geared toward a lucrative market segment.

MONEY MATTERS

Target: Diversified Profits 96
Three professionals share their favorite mutual funds.

D E P A R T M E N T S

DIRECT LINE	8
READERS WRITE	12
MARKET WATCH	14
PERSONAL FILE	98
CAREER TRACK	100



→ Airports

NEWS

- 2 Retail growth contributes to strong BAA showing
- TBI moves into premier league
- Danish veto marks end of EU duty free
- 3 Frankfurt draws flak in Balkan war
- 4 Minneapolis/St Paul breaks ground on new runway
- KLIA rail link contracts signed
- Tokyo runway delayed again
- Hong Kong opens second runway

FINANCE

- 7 Regular profits for medium European hubs

REGIONAL FOCUS

LATIN AMERICA

- 10 Latin America goes private
- While Europe and Australia took the lead in privatisation, Latin American countries have become enthusiastic converts to the concept, led by Argentina and Mexico.

AIRPORT DEVELOPMENT

- 38 New SAS cargo terminal overcomes early problems
- SAS is aiming for 100% on-time throughput by summer at its impressive new cargo terminal at Copenhagen Airport.

→ ATC

NEWS

- 13 First elements of ODS become operational
- New costs hit Dutch ATC figures
- 14 VHF data links appear better than satellite communications
- Norwegian ATC pays the price for new airports
- Sensis ADS-B ground station tested
- Passengers "uncertain" about FAA's Y2K programme
- New Irish ATC centre

METEOROLOGY

- 15 Passing on weather data
- A recent crash has refocused attention on the provision of accurate and timely weather information to flight crew.

SATELLITE SYSTEMS

- 17 Landmark decision gives go-ahead for Galileo
- The all-European constellation could be a major step up in satellite navigation.
- 18 NATS expands SBAS experiences
- Fog surrounds GPS progress

AFRICA

- 21 African ATC still 'critically deficient'

COMMUNICATIONS

- 22 US transport authority slates FAA CPDLC programme

→ Equipment

NEWS

- 23 Smart tags for bags
- Welsh coating for Amsterdam
- Raytheon awarded FAA contract
- 24 Top performance in bad conditions

WINTER SERVICES

- 25 De-icing: is the future just hot air?
- Environmental concerns and cost pressures are leading to innovation in de-icing equipment.

PASSENGER HANDLING

- 29 Electronic ticketing comes of age
- The world's first Common-Use-Passenger Self-Service system is now being trialled at Amsterdam Schiphol.

INTER AIRPORT EUROPE

- 30 The organisers of this exhibition, to be held for the first time at Munich Airport, Germany, are expecting a record number of exhibitors.

JOURNAL OF TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERING

Volume 125

Number 4

July/August 1999

TECHNICAL PAPERS

Measuring Control Delay at Signalized Intersections Cesar A. Quiroga and Darcy Bullock	271
Performance of Automatic ANN-Based Incident Detection on Freeways Sherif Ishak and Haitham Al-Deek	281
Hybrid Delay Models for Unsaturated Two-Way Stop Controlled Intersections Bashar Al-Omari and Rahim F. Benekohal	291
Automated Calculation of Sight Distance from Horizontal Geometry David J. Lovell	297
State of the Art of Highway Geometric Design Consistency G. M. Gibreel, S. M. Easa, Y. Hassan, and I. A. El-Dimeery	305
Approximate Perspective Design of Roads I. Taiganidis and G. Kanellaidis	314
GIS-Based Network Routing Procedures for Overweight and Oversized Vehicles Roberto Osegueda, Alberto Garcia-Diaz, Suleiman Ashur, Octavio Melchor, Sung-Ho Chang, Cesar Carrasco, and Ahmet Kuyumcu	324
Surface Roughness Effect on Dynamic Response of Pavements Chiu Liu and Denos Gazis	332
TKUPAV: Stress Analysis and Thickness Design Program for Rigid Pavements Ying-Haur Lee	338
Measurement of Complex Permittivity of Asphalt Pavement Materials J. Q. Shang, J. A. Umana, F. M. Bartlett, and J. R. Rossiter	347
Measurement of Complex Permittivity of Asphalt Pavement Materials J. Q. Shang, J. A. Umana, F. M. Bartlett, and J. R. Rossiter	347
Effect of Hot-Air Lance on Crack Sealant Adhesion J-F. Masson and M. A. Lacasse	357
Precision Offset Spray System for Roadway Shoulder Weed Control D. C. Slaughter, D. K. Giles, and C. Tauzer	364

DISCUSSION

Analyzing Freeway Traffic under Congestion: Traffic Dynamics Approach D. H. Nam and Donald R. Drew By David J. Lovell and John R. Windover	373
--	-----



Features

Cover Story

8 Home Grown

Roots run deep for advertising entrepreneur

Jose Lopez.

By Jeanie M. Barnett

10 In Transition

El Paso envisions a future as rich as its past.

By Jeanie M. Barnett

Innovators

22 Beyond Borders

Import/export consultant Jackie Fischer wants to do for Africa and the Caribbean what she's already achieved for businesses in Mexico.

By Rosalind McClymont

24 The Right Stuff

When it comes to "women's work," these Latina entrepreneurs break the mold.

By Judie Framan

Strategies

32 A Higher State

Minority supplier development is an ever-evolving process.

By Ralph G. Moore

40 Food for Thought

Supplier diversity is a new concept to the food and hospitality industry.

By Gerry Fernandez

Viewpoint

44 The Low-Bid Myth

Too many procurement and contracting procedures are fixated on price, at the expense of quality and open competition.

By Sherry J. Williams

Departments

1 Publisher's Page

4 Our Contributors

6 In Brief

46 People/Places

49 Business-to-Business

50 Classified

51 Calendar

56 Advertisers Index

METRO

Vol. 95 No. 5

July/August 1999

CONTENTS

Letters	4
Layover Zone	14
Columbine High and New Orleans bus crash	
News	16
National parks, rail regs, Y2K, tennis trips, Serbia	
International News	34
Brits buy Coach USA	
Innovation Showcase	36
Bus rapid transit	
Guest Editorial	38
Matt Pollack on fare machines	
Shop Talk	66
Fred Gilliam on maintenance training	
Suppliers & Services	68
People	70
Calendar	72
New Products	76
Advertisers' Index	82
Reader Service Card	83
Metrobilia	85
TransActions	86
Consultants' Corner	89
Classified Ads	90
Publisher's Perspective	92
Driver pay	

FEATURES

PRIVATE BUS COMPANIES

Motorcoach Safety Re-Examined in Wake of Fatal Crash

Twenty-two died in New Orleans in nation's worst bus crash in more than a decade. By Tom Lovins

PASSENGER RAIL

46 Paris METEOR Shows World the Way to the Future

Automated guideway transit continues to grow in traditional rail circles, even in North America. By Cliff Henke.

PULLOUT SUPPLEMENT

METRO'S Bus Management

BusCon '99 show preview, bus model roundup, computer management, bus safety, winter diesel starts, summer bus tips.

DEMAND-RESPONSE

Will Technology Revolutionize Paratransit?

AVL, GPS, cellular and hand-held computer systems help transit cure its most costly service. By Jeremy Zitter.

EXECUTIVE DIALOG

How to Survive a Career in Transit

Former Santa Monica GM Jack Hutchison saw it all in his 48-year career. By Jeremy Zitter.

EXCLUSIVE SURVEY

Average Rail Manager Makes \$71,930 a Year

METRO finds average executive manager earns \$91,423 annually.

MOTORCOACHES

Diversification Keeps Canadian Company on Top

Trentway-Wagar is ready for deregulation. By Bill Luke.

IIE SOLUTIONS

24

Deere on the Run

Quick response manufacturing drives supplier development at John Deere

By Peter Golden

32

Is Quality Dead?

Quality's place in the sun hasn't changed as much as the trendy jargon might lead you to believe

By Kevin McManus

21 Warehousing Trends in the 21st Century

Which innovations are likely to have staying power?

By Thompson Brockmann

36

Ergonomics Buyer's Guide

Your guide to what the market offers in ergonomics software

Compiled by Bonnie Cameron

42

NEWS

- 7 Control of the supply chain is shifting
- 7 Equality boast
- 8 Engineers in the classroom
- 8 The dirty secret about fuel-efficient cars
- 9 Accountability is not all it's cracked up to be
- 10 IE-turned-entrepreneur
- 10 Saving money through energy efficiency
- 11 More ergo certification exams slated
- 11 P.E. exams move to different format
- 12 Minority engineering enrolments on the rise
- 12 U.S. industry driving R&D spending growth
- 12 Improving performance through quality health care
- 13 Cal Poly unveils manufacturing lab
- 13 Former United CEO dies
- 14 Supply tracking improves the Army's efficiency
- 14 Keyboard design is effective in decreasing user pain
- 15 Interoperability costs auto manufacturers
- 15 Women in engineering
- 16 Engineers Week offers a venue for public speaking practice
- 16 Business school uses virtual factory
- 16 Ergonomics matters

COLUMNS

- 20 The Systems Perspective
A new regime

SERVICES

- 19 WebSolutions
- 60 Careers

- 62 Services
- 64 Recruiters
- 65 Advertiser Index
- 65 Who to Call
- 67 IIE Membership Application

DEPARTMENTS

- 4 Editor's Desk
- 6 Letters to the Editor
- 8 Newsmakers
- 15 In Brief
- 17 Calendar
- 18 NetSource
- 22 IE Successes
Mentoring the next generation
- 56 Marketplace
- 66 Punchline

FOCUS ON IIE

- 47 A note from the president
- 48 Cleveland rocks
- 48 The Irish guys are smiling
- 48 Did we say five?
- 49 MTV-style IE recruitment
- 49 Get what you want
- 49 First annual career fair a success
- 49 Bernhard returns to *IIE*
- 50 Focus on Phoenix
- 52 Heads up the for the health care conference
- 52 More award winners...
- 52 ASU celebrates 40th IE anniversary

TRANSPORTATION JOURNAL™

CONTENTS

SUMMER 1999 / VOL. 38 / No. 4

ARTICLES

	<i>Page</i>
Competition and Concentration in Canadian-U.S. Transborder Aviation Markets MICHAEL W. PUSTAY	5
Comparing Logistics Management in Small and Large Firms: An Exploratory Study PAUL R. MURPHY JAMES M. DALEY A. MICHAEL KNEMEYER	18
The Impact of Downsizing on Import Departments EVELYN THOMCHICK RICHARD R. YOUNG WILLIAM L. GRENOBLE	26
Assessing Motor Carrier Potential for Improving Safety Processes MICHAEL C. MEJZA THOMAS M. CORSI	36
Philippe-Pierre Dornier, Ricardo Ernst, Michel Fender, and Panos Kouvelis, <i>Global Operation and Logistics: Text and Cases</i> RICHARD F. POIST	51
Martin Stein and Frank Voehl, <i>Macrologistics Management—A Catalyst for Organizational Change</i> RICHARD R. YOUNG	52
Kenneth J. Button and Erik T. Verhoef, <i>Road Pricing, Traffic Congestion and the Environment: Issues of Efficiency and Social Feasibility</i> STANLEY G. LONG	53

State Transportation Library

Borrower's Request Form

To request materials from this acquisitions list for a four week loan period (two weeks for audio and video tapes), fill in the necessary information and return this form to the **Transportation Library, 2nd Floor, 10 Park Plaza, Boston, MA 02116**.

Check the method of delivery you would prefer:

Interoffice Mail

Pick up at Library

Fax

Name: _____

Agency: _____

Address: _____

Telephone and Fax: _____

List the call number(s) and /or titles for the item(s) you want.

1. Ex. HE 131 .T687r No.1343
2. Ex. Transportation Journal, Spring 93 "Private Fleet Use: A Transaction Cost Model"
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.

Note: You must be registered with the State Transportation Library to use this service. If you are not registered, stop in or call **617-973-8000** to sign up.

Leonard Adams--Gov. Documents
University Library
University of Massachusetts
Amherst, MA 01003



The Alternative Route

10 PARK PLAZA
TRANSPORTATION LIBRARY
BOSTON, MA 02116

STATE TRANSPORTATION LIBRARY SELECTED ACQUISITIONS

Argo Paul Cellucci
Governor

Jane Swift
Lieutenant Governor

Kevin J. Sullivan
Secretary of Transportation

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS COLLECTION

10 Park Plaza 2000

University of Massachusetts
Depository Copy

September • October • 1999

10 Park Plaza
Boston, Massachusetts 02116
Phone: (617) 973-8000
Fax: (617) 973-7153
email: lbrn@stlibrary.org
<http://www.stlibrary.org>

Lynn Matis
Chief Librarian & Archivist

George Sanborn
Reference Librarian

Jorge Rivera
Assistant Librarian

Kimberly Bader
Assistant Law Librarian

Sandra Wong
Assistant Technical Services Librarian

ACCIDENTS

HE 5633 .F6 E55 1998

Center for Urban Transportation Research

Accident Tracking Methodology/Case Study

Florida Department of Transportation, 1998

AERONAUTICS & AIRPORTS

TL 521 .A24152

Bureau of Transportation of Statistics

Airport Activity of Statistics of Certified Air Carriers

United States Department of Transportation, 1997

TL 725.3 .T7 U6815 1998

United States General Accounting Office

Air Traffic Control: Weak Computer Security Practices Jeopardize Flight Safety

United States General Accounting Office, 1998

BRIDGES

TE 24 .C66 A73 1998

Ardani, Ahmad

Evaluation of Design Build Practice in Colorado IR (CX) 70-4(143)

Colorado Department of Transportation Research, 1998

TA 780 .A76 1998

Arockiasamy, M.

Studies on Carbon FRP (CFRP) Prestressed Concrete Bridge Columns and Piles in Marine Environment

Florida Department of Transportation, 1998

TG 325.6 .G67 1999

Gopalaratnam, Vellore

Temperature-Dependent Performance of Polymer Concrete Wearing Surface System on the Poplar Street Bridge

University of Missouri-Columbia, 1999

TG 362 .H83 1997

Huckelbridge, Arthur

Evaluation of Improved Shear Key Designs for Multi-Beam Box Girder Bridges

Case Western Reserve University, 1997

TG 326 .M3 C7 1998

King, Mak

Crash Testing and Evaluation of the NETC 2Bar Curb-Mounted Bridge Rail

Texas Transportation Institute, 1998

TG 320 .J32 1996

Ohio Department of Transportation

Evaluation of Bridge-Scour Data at Selected Sites in Ohio

United States Department of Transportation, 1996

BRIDGES (CONTINUED)

TE 220.3 .S68 1999

Sprinkel, Michael

Evaluation of The Installation and Initial Condition of Latex-Modified and Silica Fume Concrete Overlays Placed on Six Bridges in Virginia

Virginia Transportation Research Council, 1999

TG 420 .O69 1999

University of Central Florida

Analytical Study of Alternative Bridge Deck Models for Use on Movable Bridges

Florida Department of Transportation, 1999

BUSES

TL 232 .B87 1998

Booz Allen & Hamilton Inc.

Bus Signage Guidelines for Persons With Visual Impairments

United States Department of Transportation, 1998

COMPUTERS

QA 76.73 .B3 K66 1999

Koop, Edward

Access '97: Client / Server Programming

Sams Publishing, 1999

CURBS

TE 215 .M34 1998

McEnroe, Bruce

Hydraulic Performance of Set-Back Curb Inlets

Kansas Department of Transportation, 1998

ENERGY

HD 9502 .U52 T72 1998

Davis, Stacy

Transportation Energy Data Book

United States Department of Energy, 1998

ENGINEERING

TE 276 .B76 1999

Brooks, Eric

Geotextile Fabrics Under an Asphalt Concrete Overlay to Retard Reflective Cracking

Oregon Department of Transportation, 1999

TA 710.3 .F6 C55 1999

Chopra, Manoj

Investigation of Shrink and Swell Factors for Soils Used in FDOT Construction

University of Central Florida, 1999

ENGINEERING (CONTINUED)

TE 275 .E93 1997

CTL Engineering

Evaluation of the Benefits of Adding Waste Fiberglass Roofing Shingles to Hot-Mix Asphalt

United States Department of Transportation, 1997

TA 787 .C54 1999

Clemena, Gerardo

Evaluation of Anodes for Galvanic Cathodic Prevention of Steel Corrosion in Prestressed Concrete Piles in Marine Environments in Virginia

Virginia Transportation Research Council, 1999

TE 215 .H49 1998

Heydinger, Andrew

Evaluation of Prefabricated Edge Drains (PED) in Ohio

Ohio Department of Transportation, 1998

TE 213 .S37 1998

Ohio Department of Transportation

Field Verification of Standard Installation Direct Design (SIDD) Method for Concrete Pipe

United States Department of Transportation, 1998

TE 213 .S37 1998

Sargand, Shad

Field Verification of Standard Installation Direct Design (SIDD) Method for Concrete Pipe

Center for Geotechnical and Environmental Research, 1998

TE 716 .V8 V576 No. 99-IR5

Sprinkel, Michael

Field Evaluation of Corrosion Inhibitors for Concrete

Virginia Transportation Research Council, 1999

TA 445 .T39 1998

Tawfiq, Kamal

Recycled and Virgin Plastics in Fiber Reinforced Concrete

Florida State University, 1998

FREIGHT

HE 199 .M6 B73 1998

Braslau, David

Northwest Minnesota Freight Flow Study

Minnesota Department of Transportation, 1998

HE 199 .A2 F43 1998

McCord, Mark

Feasibility of a Freight Movement Model

Ohio Department of Transportation, 1998

GEOPHYSICS

GB 656.2 .R44 M86 1997

Munk, Jens

Detection of Underground Voids in Ohio by Use of Geophysical Methods

Ohio Department of Transportation, 1997

TE 211 .N49 1998

Newton, Tim

Application of Innovative Geophysical Methods for Subgrade Investigations in Karst Terrain

Missouri Department of Transportation, 1998

HIGHWAYS

TE 211 .B56 1998

Bloomquist, David

Development of a Permeability Testing Device for Pavement Base Material

Florida Department of Transportation, 1998

TE 278 .N48 1999

Netemeyer, Ronald

Layer by Layer Evaluation of a PCC Pavement as It Was Constructed

Missouri Department of Transportation, 1999

TE 205 .P37 1998

Parker, Frazier

Development of an Automated Dynamic Cone Penetrometer for Evaluating Soils and Pavement Materials

Auburn University, 1998

F 232 .A9 A94 1998

Pawlett, Nathaniel

Augusta County Road Orders 1745-1769

Virginia Transportation Research Council, 1998

TE 278 .R36 1998

Ramakrishnan, V.

Evaluation of Non-Metallic Fiber Reinforced Concrete in New Full-Depth PCC Pavements

South Dakota Department of Transportation, 1998

TD 657 .S35 1997

Sansalone, John

Effective Control Strategies for Highway Nonpoint Pollution

Ohio Department of Transportation, 1997

TE 270 .S53 1998

Shafer, Jason

Scrub Seal

Missouri Department of Transportation, 1998

TE 220 .A78 1997

State of Ohio Department of Transportation

User Cost Models for Pavement Maintenance and Rehabilitation Alternatives in Highway Workzones

United States Department of Transportation, 1997

HIGHWAYS (CONTINUED)

TE 270 .R465 V. 1

University of Oklahoma

Resilient Moduli of Raw and Stabilized Aggregate Bases and Evaluation of Layer Coefficients for AASHTO

Flexible Pavement Design

Oklahoma Department of Transportation, 1998

TE 220.3 .T37 1998

Tarr, Scott

Guidelines for the Thickness Design of Bonded Whitetopping Pavement in the State of Colorado

Colorado Department of Transportation Research, 1998

TE 250 .T39 1999

Tawfiq, Kamal

Implementation of Seismic Pavement Analyzer (SPA) in Florida

Florida Department of Transportation, 1999

INTELLIGENT TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS

TE 228.3 .S95 1998 V. I

Jensen, Mark

Seattle Wide-area Information For Travelers Deployment Cost Study

Science Applications International Corporation, 1998

TE 228.3 .S95 1998

Murphy, James

Seattle Wide-Area Information For Travelers Communication Study

Science Applications International Corporation, 1998

TE 228.3 .S95 1999

Perez, William

Seattle Wide-area Information For Travelers: Evaluation Summary

Science Applications International Corporations, 1999

HE 206.2 .T7174 1998

Sarah J. Siwek & Associates

Transportation Planning and ITS: Putting the Pieces Together

Federal Highway Administration, 1998

TE 228.3 .S95 1998

Trombly, Jeffrey

Seattle Wide-area Information For Travelers Consumer Acceptance Study

Science Applications International Corporation, 1998

TE 228.3 .S95 1998 V. I

Wetherby, Bruce

Seattle Wide-area Information For Travelers Architecture Study

Science Applications International Corporation, 1998

HE 336 .T76 Z53 1998

Zhang Michael

Estimating Arterial Travel Time Using Loop Detective Data -Phase II

Minnesota Department of Transportation, 1998

MARINE

U 393 .A3 U55 No. CG-D-06-99

Anderson, Eric

Modeling of Leeway Drift

United States Coast Guard, 1998

VK 1258 .F85 1999

Back, G.

Full-Scale Testing of Water Mist Fire Suppression Systems in Machinery Spaces

United States Coast Guard, 1998

U 393 .A3 U55 No. CG-D-03-99

Back, G.

Full-Scale Water Mist Design Parameters Testing

United States Coast Guard, 1999

VM 362 .J36 199 8

Janssens, Marc

Establishment of International Standards Organization (ISO) 5660 Acceptance Criteria for Fire Restricting Materials Used on High Speed Craft

United States Department of Transportation, 1998

VK 1258 .J36 1998

Janssens, Marc

Fire Smoke and Toxicity of Composites on High Speed Craft

United States Department of Transportation, 1998

MOTOR VEHICLES

TL 152.7 .D7 D75 1998

Radwan, Essam

Driving Simulator Technologies

Florida Department of Transportation, 1998

TL 152.5 .W33 1998

University of Minnesota

Simulation Validation: Evaluating Driver Performance in Simulation and the Real World

Minnesota Department of Transportation, 1998

HE 5633 .O7 P68 1998

Transportation Development Branch

Port-Of-Entry Advanced Sorting System (PASS) Operational Test

Oregon Department of Transportation, 1998

NAVIGATION

VG 53 .H36 1998

Hammell, Thomas

Training Technologies Pilot Study

United States Department of Transportation, 1998

NAVIGATION (CONTINUED)

TA 593 .M46 1997

Merchant, Dean

Development of Aerial Photogrammetric Navigation by GPS

Ohio Department of Transportation, 1997

VK 1015 .A76 1998

United States Coast Guard Development Center

Historical Summary of Aids to Navigation Analyses V. 1

United States Department of Transportation, 1998

PEDESTRIANS

HE 336 .P43 P35 1998

Masoud, Osama

Pedestrian Control at Intersections- Phase III

Minnesota Department of Transportation, 1998

SAFETY

TL 230.3 .S24 1997

Lee, Alexander

Safetruck: Sensing and Control to Enhance Vehicle Safety

Minnesota Department of Transportation, 1997

HE 5614.3 .F6 N56 1998

Rice, George

1998 Florida Observational Motorcycle Helmet Use Study

Center for Urban Transportation Research, 1998

HE 5614.3 .V8 S86 1998

Stoke, Charles

Safety Belt and Motorcycle Helmet Use in Virginia: The 1998 Update

Virginia Transportation Research Council, 1998

SOIL

TE 178 .B54 1998

Biesboer, David

Salt Tolerance in Short-Statured Grasses

Minnesota Department of Transportation, 1998

TE 220.5 .M37 1998

SRF Consulting Group

Salt Solutions-Statewide Salt and Sand Reduction Initiative

Minnesota Department of Transportation, 1998

TE 178 .E93 1999

University of Florida Institute of Food and Agriculture Sciences

Evaluation of Composted Materials to be Utilized in Florida Roadside and Median Plantings

Florida Department of Transportation, 1999

SOIL (CONTINUED)

TE 210.4 .S42 1996

Ohio Department of Transportation

Geotechnical Investigation of the Potential Use of Shredded Scrap Tires in Soil Stabilization

United States Department of Transportation, 1996

SNOW REMOVAL

TE 220.5 .E93 1998

Donath, Max

Evaluation of Radar for Snow Plows: Initial Results

Minnesota Department of Transportation, 1998

TRAFFIC

TD 892 .H46 1998

Herman, Lloyd

Traffic Noise Barrier Overlap Gap Design

Ohio Department of Transportation, 1998

TE 716 .V8 V57 No. 99 R1

Hoel, Lester

A Simulation Analysis of Traffic Flow Elements for Restricted Truck Lanes on Interstate Highways in Virginia

Virginia Transportation Research Council, 1999

TE 228.3 .K83 1998

Kwan, Bing

Electronic Handbook on Communications for Traffic Control and Its Applications

Florida Department of Transportation, 1998

HE 336 .A8 E54 1997

Kwon, Eil

Enhancements of the KRONOS Simulation Package and Database for Geometric Design, Planning , Operations, and Traffic Management in Freeway Networks/Corridors (Phase III)

Minnesota Department of Transportation, 1997

HE 336 .T7 C26 1997

Spectra Research

Off-Road Axle Detection Sensor (ORADS)

Ohio Department of Transportation, 1997

TRANSIT

HE 309 .K2 B33 1998

Bachman, Scott

Baseline Transit Needs Assessment-Topeka, Kansas, Baseline Paratransit Needs Assessment Manhattan, Kansas

Kansas Department of Transportation, 1998

HE 4351 .I66 1998

Federal Transit Administration

Innovative Financing Techniques for America's Transit Systems

United States Department of Transportation, 1998

TRANSIT (CONTINUED)

HE 4487 .F6 B87 1998

Florida Transit Safety Resource Guide, 1998

Bus Transit Systems and Fixed Guideway Transportation Systems

Florida Department of Transportation, 1998

TA 1001.5 .N371 No. 33

Transportation Research Board

International Transit Studies Program

National Research Council, 1999

TRANSPORTATION PLANNING & POLICY

HE 192.55 .U52 A27 1999

Aarons, Barry

University Research Center Phase II

Arizona Department of Transportation, 1999

HE 4451 .D47 1997

Calthorpe Associates

Design for Efficient Suburban Activity Centers

Federal Transit Administration, 1997

HE 5634 .N49 D88 1998

Durvasula, Priya

Peninsula Transportation District Commission Route Deviation Feasibility Study

Virginia Transportation Research Council, 1998

TE 228.3 .R87 1998

Federal Transit Administration

Rural Public Transportation Technologies: User Needs and Applications

United States Department of Transportation, 1998

VG 53 .K55 1998

Kingsley, Leonard

Training Technologies Pilot Study

United States Department of Transportation, 1998

TA 1005 .C76 1998

Iowa State University

Crossroads 2000 Proceedings

Iowa Department of Transportation, 1998

HE 356 .I8 J38 1994

Iowa State University

Field Data Acquisition Technologies for Iowa Transportation Agencies

Iowa Transportation Center, 1994

HE 356 .S6 K66 1998

Kopren, Toran

Local Transportation Agency Training and Technical Assistance Needs Assessment

South Dakota Department of Transportation, 1998

TRANSPORTATION PLANNING & POLICY (CONTINUED)

Z 675 .T7 P37 1999

Paszamant, Carol

Reestablishment of Research Library Operations at the New Jersey Department of Transportation

Federal Highway Administration, 1999

TE 183 .R68 1999

Rowell, Matt

Analysis of Bonding VS "Pay-As-You-Go" Financing

Arizona Department of Transportation, 1999

HE 5614.3 .K3 S76 1998

Stokes, Robert

Feasibility Study of an Automated Motor Vehicle Accident Reporting System for the State

Kansas Department of Transportation, 1998

TRAVEL

HE 5633 .O7 O74 1999

Northwest Research Group, Inc.

Oregon's Mobility Needs

Oregon Department of Transportation, 1999

TRUCKS

TE 176 .E55 1999

Bruce, Janson

Effects of Geometric Characteristics of Interchanges on Truck Safety

Colorado Department of Transportation, 1999

VIDEO CONFERENCING

HE 7631 .B46 1999

Benson, Douglas

TEL8 Telecommunications Network: A Pooled Fund Study for Transportation Videoconferencing

United States Department of Transportation, 1999

HF 5734.7 .Z53 1998

Jian-Xiang, Zhang

Effectiveness of Videoconferencing Phase I: Pre-Pilot Test Report

Arizona Department of Transportation, 1998

BETTER ROADS™

HIGHWAYS, STREETS,
BRIDGES, AND
TRAFFIC SAFETY

CONTENTS

EDITED EXCLUSIVELY FOR FEDERAL, STATE, COUNTY,
TOWNSHIP, SPECIAL DISTRICT ROAD, AND MUNICIPAL STREET
OFFICIALS AND ENGINEERS

VOLUME 69, NO. 9,
SEPTEMBER 1999

DEPARTMENTS

EDITORIAL VIEWPOINT	5
PUBLISHER'S LETTER	6
NEWS	8
COMPUTER NEWS	10
PRODUCTS	29
CATALOGS	33
CALENDAR	34
CLASSIFIED	34
ADVERTISER'S INDEX	34
READER SERVICE CARD	35-36

FEATURES

<i>Focus on subsurface drainage:</i>	
SUBSURFACE DRAINAGE: IS IT WORTH WHAT IT COSTS?	
H. Thomas Yu and Shree Rao look at results of research into subsurface drainage and its costs.	12
CELLULAR CONFINEMENT SYSTEM AIDS DRAINAGE	
Details of a Michigan project.	13
MAINE DESIGNS ROADSIDES WITH COMMUNITY HELP	
Stephen Howick provides details of how South Portland, Maine used community involvement to put together an historic project involving roadsides.	17
HOW MARYLAND USES ADVANCED ITS	
K.R. Marshall discusses advances in Maryland's intelligent transportation system. Improvements since the system was first developed make it more user friendly.	19
SOFTWARE CHOICES FOR INTERSECTION SIGNALS	
Jawad Paracha provides information about software for isolated intersection signals and tells how to determine which software is right for you.	25
CALTRANS TRIES INTERACTIVE CURVE-WARNING SIGNS	
DESIGN PACKAGE HELPS MEET BRIDGE BUILDING NEEDS	28



Bus Ride

ember '99

Vol. 35, No. 7

Features/News

39 **Transit Bus Showcase**

A comprehensive guide to the latest buses.

COVER STORY:

80 **The Big Apple's change of pace**

New York City Transit switches to low-floor buses.

86 **Starved for riders?**

Transit systems find success through marketing.

90 **Busing, family style**

The story of Escot Bus Lines in Largo, Fla.

94 **NABI's growth goals**

Manufacturer makes gains in transit market.

98 **A helping hand at LYNX**

How mentoring works for operators in Orlando.

104 **Allison's new initiatives**

The no. 1 transmission-maker makes changes.

110 **Greyhound's fleet**

New and bigger buses coming to intercity routes.

116 **ABA Coach Classic**

Drivers and mechanics compete to be the best.

122 **UMA A/C Seminars**

New forums successfully tackle hot maintenance issues.

130 **Tops in training**

Nashville Auto-Diesel College targets the bus industry.

136 **The biggest ever**

APTA's 1999 Annual Meeting and International Exposition.

Columns

34 Roadside View/Joanna Lowenstein

36 Publisher's Notebook/Bruce Sankey

142 Moving the Line/George M. Smerk

144 Speaking of Safety/Robert Forman

146 Letter from Europe/Doug Jack

Departments

10 Up Front News

150 Supply Side News

156 Supply Side Products

160 Advertiser's Network Index

162 Supply Side Buyer's Guide/Lighting

166 People in the News

168 Coming Events

171 Marketplace Classifieds

176 Flashback

CIVILENGINEERING

FEATURES

OCTOBER 1999

Conquering the Mountain

John Lansford

With extraordinarily deep cuts into the Appalachians and high embankment fills, Interstate 26 is the largest highway project in North Carolina's history.

32

High-Tech Highway

Brian Fortner

The Virginia Department of Transportation will soon open the Smart Road to assess the latest advances in transportation technology.

38

All Eyes on I-15

Thomas R. Warne and David G. Downs

The \$1.3-billion design/build contract for Salt Lake City's Interstate 15 reconstruction project could change the future of highway construction.

42

Managing the Megaproject

David K. Williams

Designing a 104 km highway near Pittsburgh required project management techniques that can be applied to any large project.

48

Back from the Brink

Anne Elizabeth Powell

Following two decades of discussion and debate, the Cape Hatteras Lighthouse is moved to safety—just weeks before Dennis ravaged the Outer Banks.

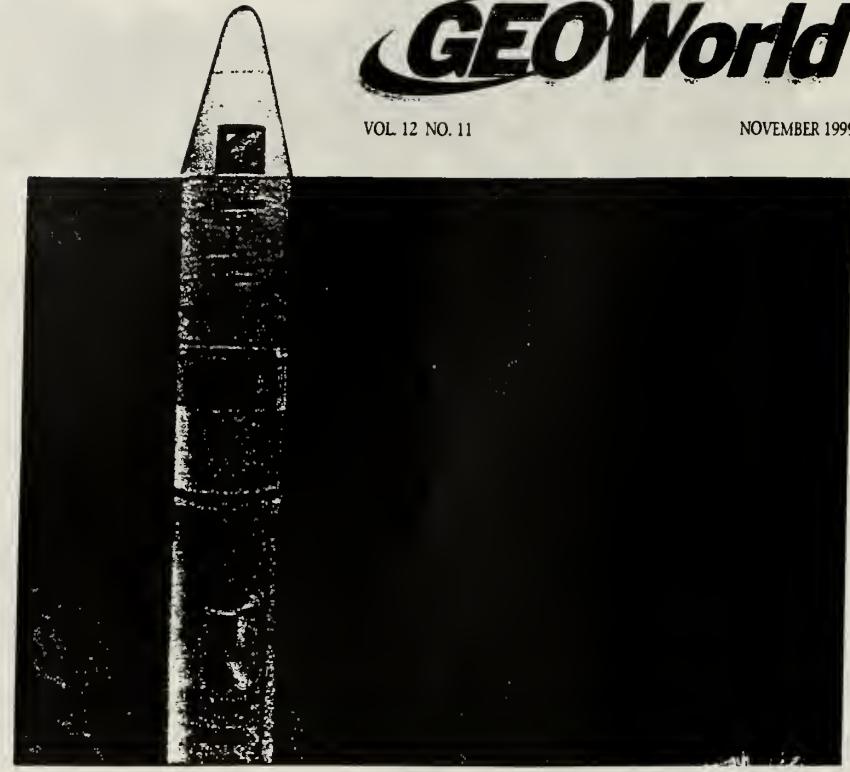
52

Tall Order

Nabih Youssef

The Los Angeles City Hall will become the tallest base-isolated building in the world when seismic upgrades are complete.

58



FEATURES

40 Are Remote Sensing "Birds" Finally Flying?

By Edwin Sheffner and William Stoney

44 Don't Hit Warp Speed with the Wrong Equipment!

By W. Fredrick Limp

50 Now That's a Good Looking Orthophoto!

By Scott Cox

54 ESRI's Jack Dangermond Celebrates 30 Years in the GIS Industry

Harvard Business Review

SEPTEMBER-OCTOBER 1999

Bringing Silicon Valley Inside	70
Organigraphs: Drawing How Companies Really Work	87
Decoding the DNA of the Toyota Production System	96
The New Meaning of Quality in the Information Age	109
Capturing the Real Value in High-Tech Acquisitions	123
Go Downstream: The New Profit Imperative in Manufacturing	133
Job Sculpting: The Art of Retaining Your Best People	144
<hr/>	
FORETHOUGHT	
Innovation Maps, Distance Learning, Process Management, and More	16
<hr/>	
HBR CASE STUDY	
A Question of Character	30
<hr/>	
IDEAS AT WORK	
Creating Breakthroughs at 3M	47
<hr/>	
FIRST PERSON	
The Rise and Fall of the J. Peterman Company	58
<hr/>	
MANAGER'S TOOL KIT	
Betting on the Future: The Virtues of Contingent Contracts	155
<hr/>	
BOOKS IN REVIEW	
Rhetoric and Reality: Making Sense of the Income Gap Debate	163

JOURNAL OF STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING

Volume 125

Number 9

September 1999

EDITORIAL	943
EDITOR'S NOTE	944

TECHNICAL PAPERS

Stability of Elastomeric Seismic Isolation Bearings Satish Nagarajaiah and Keith Ferrell	946
Observed Behavior of Seismically Isolated Buildings Jonathan P. Stewart, Joel P. Conte, and Ian D. Aiken	955
Seismic Response of Isolated Elevated Water Tanks Harry W. Shenton III and Francis P. Hampton	965
Experimental Study of Vibration Mitigation of Bridge Stay Cables Y. L. Xu, S. Zhan, J. M. Ko, and Z. Yu	977
Cyclic Testing of Ductile End Diaphragms for Slab-on-Girder Steel Bridges Seyed Mehdi Zahrai and Michel Bruneau	987
Nonlinear Punching Shear Failure Model for Interior Slab-Column Connections Mary Beth D. Hueste and James K. Wight	997
Strength and Ductility of Concrete Encased Composite Columns Sherif El-Tawil and Gregory G. Deierlein	1009
Void-Filled SHS Beams Subjected to Large Deformation Cyclic Bending Xiao-Ling Zhao and Raphael Grzebieta	1020
Effective Force Testing: A Method of Seismic Simulation for Structural Testing J. Dimig, C. Shield, C. French, F. Bailey, and A. Clark	1028
Seismic Reliability of RC Frames with Uncertain Drift and Member Capacity Christiana Dymiotis, Andreas J. Kappos, and Marios K. Chryssanthopoulos	1038
Parameter Estimation Incorporating Modal Data and Boundary Conditions Masoud Sanayei, Jennifer A. S. McClain, Sara Wadia-Fascetti, and Erin M. Santini	1048
Neural Networks for Sensor Fault Correction in Structural Control Seshasayee Ankireddi and Henry T. Y. Yang	1056
Tensioned Fabric Shape-Finding A. Caner and R. Hsu	1065

TECHNICAL NOTE

Examples of Stress Hardening and Softening in Three-Dimensional Beams Keith MacBain, Ala Saadeghvaziri, and W. R. Spillers	1073
---	------

JOURNAL OF URBAN PLANNING and DEVELOPMENT

Volume 125

Number 3

September 1999

TECHNICAL PAPERS

Traffic Noise in Kuwait: Profiles and Modeling Residents' Perceptions
P. A. Koushki, O. Al-Saleh, and S. Y. Ali 101

Evaluation of Models to Forecast External-External Trip Percentages
Michael D. Anderson 110

Crisis Management and Planning Using Systems Methodologies
P. S. Sriraj and C. J. Khisty 121

LABOR LAW JOURNAL

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS RESEARCH ASSOCIATION

51ST ANNUAL MEETING

JANUARY 3-5, 1999 NEW YORK VOLUME 2

STRIKE REPLACEMENT LAWS: ISSUES AND POLICIES

<i>Harish C. Jain, Chair</i>	
Impacts of Strike Replacement Bans in Canada	173
<i>Peter Cramton, Morley Gunderson, and Joseph Tracy</i>	
The Effects of the Use of Strike Replacements on Strike Duration in Canada	180
<i>Harish C. Jain and Parbudyal Singh</i>	
Comment	187
<i>Cynthia L. Gramm</i>	
Comment	189
<i>Norman A. Solomon</i>	

FREEDOM OF ASSOCIATION AND THE RIGHT TO ORGANIZE AND BARGAIN COLLECTIVELY

<i>James G. Scoville, Chair</i>	
ILO Fundamental Rights at Work and Freedom of Association	191
<i>Janice R. Bellace</i>	
A Human Rights Perspective on U.S. Labor Relations Law.....	197
<i>James A. Gross</i>	
Collective Bargaining: The Rodney Dangerfield of Human Rights	204
<i>Roy J. Adams</i>	
Comment	210
<i>Anthony G. Freeman</i>	

THEORY, POLICY AND PRACTICE: COLLECTIVE BARGAINING DEVELOPMENTS IN THE 1990s

<i>Michele M. Hoyman, Chair</i>	
The Social Contract at the Bargaining Table: Evidence from a National Survey of Labor and Management Negotiators	214
<i>Joel Cutcher-Gershenfeld</i>	
Congressional Influence on Labor Policy: How Congress Has Influenced Outcomes Without Changing the Law	223
<i>Matthew M. Bodah</i>	
Developments in Labor-Management Cooperation: The Codification of Cooperative Mechanisms	230
<i>Patrick P. McHugh and Seong J. Yim</i>	
Comment	237
<i>Robert B. McKersie</i>	

MASS TRANSIT

FEATURES

10 Denver RTD

Managing by the numbers
The agency is thriving thanks to
good financial models and old-
fashioned common sense.

30 Cal Marsella

*Interview with Denver RTD
general manager*

36 New bus technologies

*Millennium bus designs blend
innovations with practicality*

54 Innovations in pas- senger rail equipment

Manufacturers tell us what's new

74 Alexandria, Virginia

*A small city gets its own bus
system and saves big money*

86 High speed rail update

90 Amtrak update

94 George Warrington

*Interview with Amtrak
president and CEO*

Sepetember/October 1999

DEPARTMENTS & COLUMNS

6 Editor's Notebook

96 APTA EXPO '99

111 Transit heroes

Uncommon valor on the job

114 Industry News

130 International News

138 Legal Briefs

142 Manager's Forum

147 Products

152 Literature Guides

156 Classifieds

158 Publisher's Comment

MASSACHUSETTS LAW REVIEW

VOLUME 84

NUMBER 2

Fall 1999

IN THIS ISSUE

Family Limited Partnerships and Limited Liability Companies: General Estate Planning Issues Joan B. Di Cola	61
Due Process and the Massachusetts Constitution David Skeels	76
Case and Statute Comments Affirmative Action—Fourteenth Amendment—Public Educational Institutions <i>Wessmann v. Gittens</i>	92
Criminal/Constitutional Law—Search and Seizure/State DNA Database of Convicted Criminals <i>Landry v. Attorney General</i>	96

State Transportation Library

Borrower's Request Form

To request materials from this acquisitions list for a four week loan period (two weeks for audio and video tapes), fill in the necessary information and return this form to the **Transportation Library, 2nd Floor, 10 Park Plaza, Boston, MA 02116**.

Check the method of delivery you would prefer:

Interoffice Mail

Pick up at Library

Fax

Name: _____

Agency: _____

Address: _____

Telephone and Fax: _____

List the call number(s) and /or titles for the item(s) you want.

1. Ex. HE 131 .T687r No.1343
2. Ex. Transportation Journal, Spring 93 "Private Fleet Use: A Transaction Cost Model"
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.

Note: You must be registered with the State Transportation Library to use this service. If you are not registered, stop in or call **617-973-8000** to sign up.

Leonard Adams--Gov. Documents
University Library
University of Massachusetts
Amherst, MA 01003



STATE TRANSPORTATION LIBRARY
10 PARK PLAZA
The Alternative Route
BOSTON, MA 02116

MASS. STL 1.3: 999/Nov-Dec

STATE TRANSPORTATION LIBRARY

SELECTED ACQUISITIONS

Argo Paul Cellucci
Governor

Jane Swift
Lieutenant Governor

Kevin J. Sullivan
Secretary of Transportation

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS
COLLECTION
FEB 14 2000
University of Massachusetts
Depository Copy

November • December • 1999

10 Park Plaza
Boston, Massachusetts 02116
Phone: (617) 973-8000
Fax: (617) 973-7153
email: lbrn@stlibrary.org
<http://www.stlibrary.org>

Lynn Matis
Chief Librarian & Archivist

George Sanborn
Reference Librarian

Jorge Rivera
Assistant Librarian

Kimberly Bader
Assistant Law Librarian

Sandra Wong
Assistant Technical Services Librarian

BRIDGES

TG 380 .S74 1999

Chang, Luh-Maan

Steel Bridge Protection Policy

Indiana Department of Transportation, 1999

TG 325.6 .T87 1998

Cincinnati Infrastructure Institute

Instrumentation, Proof-Testing and Monitoring of Three Reinforced Concrete Deck-on-Steel Girder Bridges

Prior to, During, and After Superload

University of Cincinnati, 1998

TG 320 .L56 1998

Gamble, William

Seismic Behavior of Bridge Column Non-Contact Lap Splices

University of Illinois, 1998

TG 325.6 .R45 1998

Illinois Transportation Research Center

Evaluation of Bridge Deck Delamination Investigation Methods

Illinois Department of Transportation, 1998

TG 350 .T38 1998

Nebraska Department of Roads

Post-Tensioning Anchorage in Concrete I-Girder Bridges

United States Department of Transportation, 1998

TG 350 .P48 1999

Peterman, Robert

Evaluation of Strand Transfer and Development Lengths in Pretensioned Girders with Semi-Lightweight Concrete

Indiana Department of Transportation, 1999

TG 335 .P44 1999

Pfeifer, Brian

Concrete Bridge Deck Overlays in Illinois: Mix Design Experimentation and Investigation of Construction Methods

Illinois Department of Transportation, 1999

TG 326 .D468 1998

Polivka, Karla

Design and Evaluation of the TL-4 Minnesota Combination Traffic/Bicycle Bridge Rail

Midwest Roadside Safety Facility, 1998

TE 228.5 .R98 1998

Rys, Margaret

Object Markers on Narrow Bridges on Low Volume Rural Roadways

Kansas Department of Transportation, 1999

BRIDGES (CONTINUED)

TG 335 .S68 1999

South, Jeffrey

Evaluation of Mechanized Consolidation of Bridge Deck Concrete in Illinois

Illinois Department of Transportation, 1999

TG 315 .D48 1999

University of South Florida

Development of a New Concept for Florida's Bridges

Florida Department of Transportation, 1999

TG 315 .D48 1999

University of Florida

Development of User Cost Data for Florida's Bridge Management System

Florida Department of Transportation, 1999

TA 780 .P56 1999 Vol. I & II

University of Florida

Pile Friction Freeze: A Field and Laboratory Study

Florida Department of Transportation, 1999

TG 320 .S88 1998

University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

Stream Channel Migration Effects on Bridge Approaches and Conveyance

Illinois Department of Transportation, 1998

TG 416 .A53 1999

Virginia Transportation Research Council

Analytical and Experimental Evaluation of an Aluminum Bridge Deck Panel

Virginia Department of Transportation, 1999

CAREERS

HE 308 .A33 1998

Federal Transit Administration

Access to Jobs: A Guide to Innovative Practices in Welfare to Work Transportation

United States Department of Transportation, 1998

COAST GUARD

VG 53 .A526

United States General Accounting Office

Coast Guard: Strategies for Procuring New Ships, Aircraft, and Other Assets

United States General Accounting Office, 1999

TL 711 .E6 D48 1998

United States Coast Guard

Development of an Endurance Management Plan for U.S. Coast Guard Air Stations -Phase I

United States Department of Transportation, 1998

COAST GUARD (CONTINUED)

GC 228.5 .A45 1999

United States Coast Guard

Review of Leeway: Field Experiments and Implementation

United States Department of Transportation, 1999

VM 761 .L49 1998

United States Coast Guard

Rotating Arm Captive Model Tests of the U.S. Coast Guard Prototype 47-FT Motor Lifeboat

United States Department of Transportation, 1998

HJ 6645 .A45 1978

United States Coast Guard Research and Development Center

Planning Hull (PHULL) User's Manual

United States Coast Guard, 1998

COMPUTERS

QA 76.76 .O63 W357 1999

Wall, Kurt

Linux, Programming: Unleashed

SAMS, 1999

ENGINEERING

TH 2454 .C73 1997

British Board of Agreement

Coated Metal Roofing and Cladding

Thomas Telford, 1997

TE 275 .A332 1998

Ohio State University

Impact of Various Compaction Equipment on Hot-Mix Asphalt (HMA) Design in Ohio

Ohio Department of Transportation, 1998

TJ 1320 .D435 1997

Comitee Euro-International Du Beton

Design of Fastenings in Concrete

Thomas Telford Press, 1997

TA 439 .I36 1997

Idorn, Gunnar

Concrete Progress From Antiquity to Third Millenium

Thomas Telford Press, 1997

TA 1.5 .I6 A43 No. 97/4a

Lee, Turn-Fang

Strength and Durability of Concrete: Effects of Cement Paste-Aggregate Interfaces Part II

Indiana Department of Transportation, 1998

ENGINEERING (CONTINUED)

TE 275 .L64 1999

Purdue University

Contributions of Performance-Graded Asphalt to Low Temperature Cracking Resistance of Pavements

Indiana Department of Transportation, 1999

HE 275 .L44 1999

Purdue University

Effect of Fine Aggregate Angularity on Asphalt Mixture Performance

Indiana Department of Transportation, 1999

TE 215 .F46 1999

Purdue University

Flexible Pavement Drainage Monitoring, Performance, and Stability

Indiana Department of Transportation, 1999

TA 780 .S25 1999

Salgado, Rodrigo

Pile Design Based on Cone Penetration Test Results

Indiana Department of Transportation, 1999

TA 445.5 .S65 1998

Sprinkel, Michael

Field Evaluation of Corrosion Inhibitors for Concrete: Interim Report I: Evaluation of Exposure Slabs

Repaired with Corrosion Inhibitors

Virginia Transportation Research Council, 1998

TE 278 .R36 1999

South Dakota Department of Transportation Office of Research

Office of Non-Metallic Fiber Reinforced Concrete Whitetopping

South Dakota Department of Transportation, 1999

TE 203 .M3 S8 1999

University of Connecticut

Superpave Implementation

New England Transportation Consortium, 1999

TA 445.5 .Z46 1999

Virginia Polytechnic Institute

Corrosion Protection Performance Evaluation of Low Permeable Concretes in Exposure Specimens

Virginia Transportation Research Council, 1999

TA 445.5 .Z46 1999

Virginia Polytechnic Institute

Performance Evaluation of Corrosion Inhibitors and Galvanized Steel in Concrete Exposure Specimens

Virginia Transportation Research Council, 1999

TA 434 .S77 1998

Zhang, Yiguo

Strength and Durability of Concrete: Effects of Cement Paste-Aggregate Interfaces Part I

Indiana Department of Transportation, 1998

ENGINEERING (CONTINUED)

TA 780 .H67 1998

Washington State Transportation Commission

Effects of Liquefaction on Pile Foundations

Washington State Department of Transportation, 1998

FINANCE

TE 183 .L68 1998

Louisiana State University

Louisiana Department of Transportation and Development In-House Versus Consultant Design Cost Study

Louisiana Transportation Research Center, 1998

GEOSYNTHETICS

TA 770 .K53 1998

University of Colorado

Simulation of 12 High Geosynthetic Reinforced Retaining Walls Under Surcharge Loading by Centrifuge Testing

United States Department of Transportation, 1998

GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEMS

TA 593 .M472 1997

Merchant, Dean

Development of Airborne GPS Control for Medium Scale Photogrammetry

Ohio Department of Transportation, 1997

HAZARDOUS WASTE

HE 336 .C5 B43 1997

The National Center for Transportation and Industrial Productivity

External Validity Test for Discrete Choice Transportation Forecasting Models Based on the Stated Choice Approach

New Jersey Department of Transportation, 1997

HIGHWAYS

TE 210.8 .D47 1999

Deschamps, Richard

Embankment Widening Design Guidelines and Construction Procedures

Indiana Department of Transportation, 1999

HE 5841 .C66 1998

Consolazio, Gary

4D Drive-Through Visualization of I-280 for Review of Proposed Signing

Center for Advanced Infrastructure and Transportation Department of Civil & Environmental Engineer-Rutgers University, 1998

TE 278 .C76 1999

Crovetti, James

Cost Effective Concrete Pavement Cross-Sections

Wisconsin, Department of Transportation, 1999

TE 716 .A6 A7 No. 99-480

Hansen, Sharon

Rural Highway Mayday Deployment Plan

Arizona Department of Transportation, 1999

TE 215 .S55 1998

Illinois Transportation Research Center

Accelerated Testing of Separation Layers for Open-Graded Drainage Layers

Illinois Department of Transportation, 1998

TE 251.5 .M45 1999

Melhem, Hani

Accelerated Testing for Studying Pavement Design and Performance

Kansas Department of Transportation, 1999

TE 215 .M67 1998

New Jersey Department of Transportation

Evaluation of Geocomposite Longitudinal Edge Drains

Federal Highway Administration, 1998

TE 270 .L43 1999

Oregon State University

Superpave Binder Implementation

Oregon Department of Transportation, 1999

TE 270 .P36 1999

Pan, Changlin

Conditions for Stripping Using Accelerated Testing

Indiana Department of Transportation, 1999

HE 5614.3 .M6 S73 1998

Preston, Howard

Statistical Relationship Between Vehicular Crashes and Highway Access

Minnesota Department of Transportation, 1998

HIGHWAYS (CONTINUED)

HE 5620 .S6 .S64 1999

Stokes, Robert

Speed Zone Guidelines Using Roadway Characteristics and Area Development

Kansas Department of Transportation, 1999

TE 212.5 .D48 1999

University of Nebraska-Lincoln

Development of a 7.62-m Long Span Guardrail System

Nebraska Department of Roads, 1999

TE 220 .E93 1998

Washington State Transportation Commission

Evaluation of the Full Weekend Closure Strategy for Highway Reconstruction Projects: I-490 Tukwila to Factoria

Washington State Department of Transportation, 1998

TE 278 .W46 1999

Wenzlick, John

High Accuracy Pavement Thickness Measurement Using Ground Penetrating Radar

Missouri Department of Transportation, 1999

TE 5092 .I3 A66 No. 269

Wilson, Cynthia

Interstate 80 Pavement Rehabilitation Corridor Study

University of Illinois, 1999

INTELLIGENT TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS

TA 1.5 .I6 A43 No. 98-4

Purdue University

Automation and Standardization of Measuring Moisture Content and Density Using Time Domain Reflectometry

Indiana Department of Transportation, 1998

TE 228.3 .S65 1999

Smith, Brian

Survivability of Intelligent Transportation Systems

Virginia Transportation Research Council, 1999

TE 228.3 .W35 1998

Wall, Henry

Strategic Plan for Statewide Deployment of Intelligent Transportation Systems in Arizona

Arizona Department of Transportation, 1998

LAND USE

HE 206.2 .C37 1995

Surface Transportation Policy Project

At Road's End Transportation and Land Use Choices for Communities

Island Press, 1995

ROADSIDE PLANTS

QK 495 .G74 .G39 1999

Gaynor, Virginia

Effects of Seeding Date on Establishment of Prairie Grasses in Minnesota

Minnesota Department of Transportation, 1999

HE 5620 .W54 H37 1999

Florida Department of Transportation

Highway-Wildlife Relationships (Development of Decision-Based Wildlife Underpass Road Project

Prioritization Model on GIS With Statewide Application)

Florida Department of Transportation, 1999

SAFETY

HE 5614.3 .M6 .P74 1999

Preston, Howard

Safety Impacts of Street Lighting at Isolated Rural Intersections

Minnesota Department of Transportation, 1999

HE 5614.3 .V8 S86 1999

Stoke, Charles

Safety Belt and Motorcycle Helmet Use in Virginia: The 1999 Update

Virginia Transportation Research Council, 1999

HE 5614.2 .S7

United States General Accounting Office

Truck Safety

United States General Accounting Office, 1999

SHRP

TE 270 .W652 1998

Ohio State University

Seasonal Instrumentation of SHRP Pavements

Ohio Department of Transportation, 1998

SOIL

TD 879 .P4 M93 1998

Washington State Department of Transportation

Mycoremediation of Aged Petroleum Hydrocarbon Contaminants in Soil

Washington State Transportation Commission, 1998

TRAFFIC

QA 267.5 .C45 B46 1997

Dooley, Kevin

Cellular Automation for Traffic Flow Modeling

University of Minnesota, 1997

HE 336 .T7 D86 1997

Dunphy, Robert

Moving Beyond Gridlock Traffic and Development

Urban Land Institute, 1997

HE 336 .C64 Y4 1999

Indiana Department of Transportation

Traffic Characteristics and Estimation of Traffic Delays and User Costs at Indiana Freeway Work Zones

Federal Highway Administration, 1999

HE 336 .C64 M48 1999

Minnesota Department of Transportation

Metropolitan Freeway System Congestion Summary Report

Minnesota Department of Transportation, 1999

TE 716 .A6 A7 No. 98-466

Placer, John

Fuzzy Variable Speed Limit Device Project

Arizona Department of Transportation, 1998

TRANSIT

TD 883.2 .P66 1998

Michael Baker Corporation

The Potential of Public Transit As a Transportation Control Measure

Federal Transit Administration, 1998

TF 1450 .H54 1998

Lynch, Thomas

High Speed Rail in the U.S. Super Trains for the Millennium

Gordon and Breach Science Publishers, 1998

HE 4491 .B7 R53 1999

Richmond, Jonathan

Choices for Mobility Enhancement in the Greenbush Corridor- A Review

John F. Kennedy School of Government, 1999

HE 131 .T687c No. 483

Transportation Research Circular

Proceedings of the Workshop on International Transit Turnkey and Joint Development

Transportation Research Board, 1998

TRANSPORTATION PLANNING & POLICY

HE 203 .A76 1999

Arnold, Eugene

A Survey of Transportation Planning Practices in State Departments of Transportation

Virginia Transportation Research Council, 1999

TE 34 .C6 I47 1999

Colorado Department of Transportation

Improving Colorado Transportation Through Investigation and Innovation: A Status Report on CDOT Research Activities

Colorado Department of Transportation, 1999

HE 5631 .D87 1996

Durning, Alan

The Car and The City

Northwest Environment Watch, 1996

HE 315 .K45 1998

King, David

What Are The " Best Practices" of Rural Subarea Planning?

Arizona Department of Transportation, 1998

TD 883.2 .P66 1998

Michael Baker Corporation

The Potential of Public Transit as a Transportation Control Measure

National Association of Regional Councils, 1998

HF 5429.2 .A52 1998

Mid-Ohio Regional Planning Commission

Ohio Department of Transportation FY 1996 SP&R Program

Mid-Ohio Regional Planning Commission, 1998

HE 213 .C6 C66 1999

University of Colorado at Denver

Common Performance Measures Practitioner's Guidebook

Colorado Department of Transportation, 1999

HE 206.3 .T42 K5

United States Department of Transportation

TEA-21 Transportation Equity Act for the 21st Century Key Information

United States Department of Transportation, 1999

JK 1613 .A3486

United States General Accounting Office

Public-Private Partnerships

United States General Accounting Office, 1999

WEATHER FORECASTING

TE 228.3 .K86 1999

University of Minnesota Duluth

Next Generation RWIS: Concept and Prototype Implementation

Minnesota Department of Transportation, 1999

WETLANDS

TD 665 .K73 1999

University of South Florida

Hydraulic Performance of a Stormwater Facility Outfall Structure

United States Department of Transportation, 1999

TE 24 .V52v No. 98-R35

Virginia Transportation Research Council

Constructed Wetlands for Stormwater Management

Virginia Department of Transportation, 1998

TD 756.5 .C66 1998

Yu, Shaw

Constructed Wetlands for Nonpoint Source Pollution Control

Virginia Transportation Research Council, 1998

BETTER ROADS

HIGHWAY, STREETS, BRIDGES, & TRAFFIC SAFETY

VOLUME 69, NO. 12,
DECEMBER 1999

Focus on winter maintenance:

**SNOW AND ICE CONTROL
GOES HIGH TECH**

A look at the way Columbia County, Wisconsin uses new technology for winter maintenance.

15

**HERE'S A WINTER
READINESS CHECKUP**

Thirty points to check from George Crommes.

16

PULL-OUT 2000 CALENDAR SECTION

Listings of major industry events in the year ahead.

17

1999'S MOST REQUESTED PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

A staff report on the 20 products and services that most interested your peers during this year.

35

HOW TO WORK FOR SAFER RAILROAD CROSSINGS

Details about Operation Lifesaver, a non-profit public awareness program that helps end collisions, deaths, and injuries at railroad crossings.

40

16 STATES REPORT MOST RAILROAD CROSSING COLLISIONS

A look at the states with the most problems.
Texas leads the way in collisions.

40

FACTS TO HELP WITH ONLINE BUYING

New ways of buying mean using the internet to get bids, and even to make actual purchases, for agencies as well as businesses and individuals.

43

CIVIL ENGINEERING

NOVEMBER 1999

FEATURES

GIS Paves the Way

Michael J. Gilbrook

Using GIS data from federal, state, and local governments, as well as commercial sources, can speed the task of finding the best roadway alignment.

34

Predicting with Precision

Brian Hoblit, Baxter Vieux, Anthony Holder, and Philip Bedient

Real-time GIS data, radar, water level gauges, live-feed cameras, and the Internet combine to create more accurate predictions of localized flooding.

40

Easy Interface

David Bodamer

Vendors have made it easier for engineers working in CAD to incorporate GIS data, and for GIS to offer greater design flexibility.

44

On the Wild Side

David Elvin

As roller coasters rise taller and speeds increase, structural engineers are rolling out designs that keep loads and g forces in check.

46

The Race against Time

Julie Mark Cohen

In 1997 a landslide threatened several homes and a critical water pipeline beneath a main road in San Francisco. Engineers determined how to stop it.

52

The Ultimate Challenge

Brian Fortner

Building a disposal facility within Nevada's Yucca Mountain capable of containing nuclear waste for 10,000 years is clearly the greatest of all engineering challenges.

56

Safe Passage

Lance Helwig, Greg Katzenberger, and David Stensby

A new outfall and improvements to a bypass system at a dam in the Pacific Northwest will ensure that juvenile fish can pass safely downstream.

62

Taking the Mystery Out of Retirement Plans

Craig S. Hunt

Many owners of small businesses think retirement plans are too costly, rigid, and difficult to administer. But there are many simple, flexible, and affordable options.

66

DECEMBER 1999

EARTHQUAKE AFTERMATH

From the Editor

27

Learning from Disaster

Walter W. Hays, Amar A. Chaker, and Craig S. Hunt

In the wake of the recent earthquakes in Turkey and Taiwan, American engineers searched for the reasons why some structures survived while others did not. What they learned may make a difference when a large quake next strikes in the United States.

28

Tracking the Temblor

Brian Fortner

Improved fault monitoring systems that rely on the Global Positioning System are helping scientists determine where earthquakes are more likely to occur.

36

Will It Happen Here?

Jean-Pierre Bardet and Duygu Erten

The parallels between the North Anatolian and San Andreas faults underscore the need to find effective measures for coping with quakes in developed areas of the United States.

38

Sealing the Subway

James E. Monsees and Amanda Elliott

Unique and economical barrier systems help seal the Los Angeles subway system from dangerous subsurface gases while maintaining its seismic stability.

44

Passage to 2000

John C. Gribar and Jaime A. Bocanegra

A massive modernization and rehabilitation program is preparing the Panama Canal for the transfer to Panamanian ownership on New Year's Eve.

48

Seattle Solutions

Carole L.B. Mitchell, William J. Perkins, and Thomas M. Gurtowski

The need to work in confined spaces and with difficult soil conditions challenged designers to find unique solutions to the seismic upgrade of three Seattle bridges.

54

The New Commute

Laurie A. Shuster

Telecommuting can work well for small engineering firms if owners choose the right people, assign the right tasks, and maintain the right attitude.

58

Harvard Business Review

NOVEMBER-DECEMBER 1999

10

EDITORS' LETTER **Big-Picture Clarity in the Here and Now**

Surrounded by the details of day-to-day decision making, the big picture is often elusive.

19

FORETHOUGHT

HBR talks with Priceline's Jay Walker about the future of e-commerce, examines ways to protect brands in court, looks at the effects of the information economy on the U.S. trade position, and more.

37

HBR CASE STUDY

What's He Waiting For?

It's been a year since Doug Yacubian was named COO of Captiva Corporation, but he still hasn't really taken charge of operations. It's been a turbulent year—but are the crises to blame for Doug's inaction?

BY ROBERT GALFORD

50

FIRST PERSON

The Strategic Power of Saying No

Sometimes, the best way for a small start-up to compete against its larger, well-established rivals is to turn down business.

BY SUSAN BISHOP

64

SOCIAL ENTERPRISE

Working on Nonprofit Boards: Don't Assume the Shoe Fits

The governance of nonprofit boards can differ remarkably from the governance of for-profit boards. Learn how and when to use—or ignore—what you've learned in the corporate world.

BY F. WARREN MCFARLAN

84

Getting Real About **Virtual Commerce**

So far, e-commerce has relied more on experimentation than on strategy. But that's ending. Learn the new competitive realities of e-commerce and successful strategies for the Web.

BY PHILIP EVANS AND
THOMAS S. WURSTER

99

The New Economy Is **Stronger Than You Think**

Many policy makers at the Fed contend that the sky is going to fall on the U.S. economy. That, says the author, couldn't be further from the truth.

BY WILLIAM A. SAHLMAN

108

How Process Enterprises **Really Work**

Some companies are shaking up their traditional organizations and shifting to more flexible, process-based structures. Here's an in-depth look at what they're doing—and why it's paying off.

BY MICHAEL HAMMER AND
STEVEN STANTON

121

Philanthropy's New Agenda: **Creating Value**

The assets funneled through charitable foundations are growing dramatically, but are we as a society realizing the benefits we expect? This article offers a framework for thinking systematically about how foundations can maximize the value of their philanthropy.

BY MICHAEL E. PORTER AND
MARK R. KRAMER

MASS TRANSIT

6 Letters	12 Turning the corner at WMATA
10 Editor's Notebook	<i>Washington Metro takes stock</i> General manager Richard A. White is making long-overdue changes in the nation's capital.
42 Interview with APTA president Bill Millar	24 America's newest light rail opens
44 Legal Briefs	<i>Despite scandal, Salt Lake City marches on to the Olympics</i> UTA general manager John Inglish discusses the trials and tribulations of one of the nation's most fascinating light rail projects
50 Interview with HSGTA president Mark Dysart	30 Meeting demand through the private sector
52 Amtrak Update	<i>The use of private-sector companies to provide on-demand services is growing. So is the sophistication of contracts between agencies and providers</i>
58 Transit Forum	38 How to build ridership with advertising
62 Interview with Maryland MTA administrator Ron Freeland	46 Mid-size bus industry grows
66 Industry News	54 ThunderVolt™ hybrid-electric buses
76 International News	<i>Two California cities are getting these advanced technology transit buses.</i>
89 WEB site locators	
91 Transit Suppliers' Directory	
117 Classifieds	
118 Publisher's Comment	

traffic

WORLD THE LOGISTICS NEWS WEEKLY



Up FRONT

11 PAIN IN THE NECK
Trucking and warehouse companies say OSHA's proposed ergonomic rule will cost too much.

WASHINGTON REPORT

13 MOTOR SAFETY GETS ITS OWN

'Triple-M' boys get agency stand-alone bill done before congressional end-of-session gavel falls.

DOT's modal administration history 14
Oberstar's plan for trimming railroad power 15

Columns

Commentary: Decentralizing the online market 23
Import-Export Logistics: Entry process review 24
Commentary: The other side of Staggers 35
Q&A: Liability for 'consequential' damages 46

Departments

EDITORIAL 5
LETTERS 6
THE WEEK 9
PEOPLE WATCH 41
UPDATE 42
MARKET REPORT 43
CLASSIFIED ADS 44
CALENDAR 47
THE BACK PAGE 47
COMPANY INDEX 47

LOGISTICS

17 Shippers appoint compliance managers as guides in import-export law jungle.

Time for 3PLs to get lean 20
Deutsche Post's 'shopaholism' 21
Cadeux makes early exit 21
Spot the service 22
More timely turnover 22

MOTOR

25 Viking to introduce shipment piece tracking, new generation

of handheld computers for drivers.

Uneven third-quarter results 26
Another one down 27
Distribution & LTL Carriers meeting set 27

AIR

29 GeoLogistics bleeding continues but end may be in sight.

FedEx scores branding opportunity 30
Fritz retools customs operations 31
Briefs 31

RAIL

32 NITL to ask railroads for meeting to vent concerns on NS, CSX service problems.

Shipper's backhaul brainstorm 33
Needed in Canada: transport policy 34
NEWS at CP 34

WATER

36 Latest threat to ocean carriers' antitrust immunity is bill introduced by House Judiciary Chairman Henry Hyde.

APL stakes logistics claim 37
Air forwarders take to sea 38
Both sides now 38

TECHNOLOGY

39 Syncra set to offer hosting of software to reduce costs, headaches for customers.

Briefs 40

TRANSPORTATION RESEARCH

Transportation Research

Volume 33A, No. 7/8, September/November 1999 Part A: Policy and Practice

Contents

SPECIAL ISSUE: POLICY IN AN INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVE

John Pucher	493	Transportation trends, problems, and policies: an international perspective
David J. Forkenbrock	505	External costs of intercity truck freight transportation
Don Pickrell	527	Cars and clean air: a reappraisal
Donald C. Shoup	549	The trouble with minimum parking requirements
Michael D. Meyer	575	Demand management as an element of transportation policy: using carrots and sticks to influence travel behavior
John F. Kain and Zvi Liu	601	Secrets of success: assessing the large increases in transit ridership achieved by Houston and San Diego transit providers
John Pucher, Charles Komanoff and Paul Schimek	625	Bicycling renaissance in North America? Recent trends and alternative policies to promote bicycling
Phil Goodwin	655	Transformation of transport policy in Great Britain
Ralph Gakenheimer	671	Urban mobility in the developing world
Jeffrey R. Kenworthy and Felix B. Laube	691	Patterns of automobile dependence in cities: an international overview of key physical and economic dimensions with some implications for urban policy
	1	Forthcoming papers

State Transportation Library

Borrower's Request Form

To request materials from this acquisitions list for a four week loan period (two weeks for audio and video tapes), fill in the necessary information and return this form to the **Transportation Library, 2nd Floor, 10 Park Plaza, Boston, MA 02116**.

Check the method of delivery you would prefer:

Interoffice Mail

Pick up at Library

Fax

Name: _____

Agency: _____

Address: _____

Telephone and Fax: _____

List the call number(s) and /or titles for the item(s) you want.

1. Ex. HE 131 .T687r No.1343
2. Ex. Transportation Journal, Spring 93 "Private Fleet Use: A Transaction Cost Model"
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.

Note: You must be registered with the State Transportation Library to use this service. If you are not registered, stop in or call **617-973-8000** to sign up.

Amherst, MA 01003
University of Massachusetts
University Library
Leonard Adams-Gov. Documents



STATE TRANSPORTATION LIBRARY 10 PARK PLAZA BOSTON, MA 02110 ~~Mass Alternative Routes~~
MA 01003 U.S. POSTAGE 7085274

STATE TRANSPORTATION LIBRARY SELECTED ACQUISITIONS

Argo Paul Cellucci
Governor

Jane Swift
Lieutenant Governor

Kevin J. Sullivan
Secretary of Transportation

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS
COLLECTION

MAY 03 2000

University of Massachusetts
Depository Copy

January • February • 2000

10 Park Plaza
Boston, Massachusetts 02116
Phone: (617) 973-8000
Fax: (617) 973-7153
email: lbrn@stlibrary.org
<http://www.stlibrary.org>

Lynn Matis
Chief Librarian & Archivist

George Sanborn
Reference Librarian

Carol Maloney
Assistant Librarian

Kimberly Bader
Assistant Law Librarian

Sandra Wong
Assistant Technical Services Librarian

AERONAUTICS & AIRPORTS

TE 996.5 .B33 1999

Babcock, Michael W.

The Role of General Aviation Airports in Medial Service Delivery to Rural Kansas Communities

Kansas Department of Transportation, 1999

HE 9814 .A74 A373

Reagan International Airport

United States General Accounting Office, 1999

AUDIT

HE 356.5 .W3 U54 1999

Financial Audit: District of Columbia Highway Trust Fund's Fiscal Years 1997 and 1998

United States General Accounting Office, 1999

BICYCLES

HE 336 .C92 .N49 1999

Newsome, Parnella

Bicycle Commuting in Three North American Cities: Madison, Boulder, Toronto

Minnesota Department of Transportation, 1999

BRIDGES

TG 335 .R45 1998

Azizinamini, Atorod

Reliability Based Rating Procedure for Concrete Slab Bridges Using Field Testing

National Bridge Research Organization, 1998

TG 350 .H34 1998

Hag-Alsafi, Osman

Precast Prestressed Concrete Double-T Beams for Short-Span Bridges

Transportation Research and Development Bureau/New York State Department of Transportation, 1998

TE 213 .G85 1999

Kansas State University

Guidelines for Removal of Handrails on Narrow Culverts and Bridges

Kansas Department of Transportation, 1999

BRIDGES (CONTINUED)

HE 131 .T687n No. 368

NCHRP Report

Calibration of LRFD Bridge Design Code

National Cooperative Highway Research Program, 1999

HE 131 .T687n No. 424

NCHRP Report

Improved Design Specifications for Horizontally Curved Steel Girder Highway Bridges

National Cooperative Highway Research Program, 1999

HE 131 .T687n No. 432

NCHRP Report

High-Load Multi-Rotational Bridge Bearings

National Cooperative Highway Research Program, 1999

TE 716.I3 . A342 No. 132

Pfeifer, Brian A.

Evaluation of Thin Lift Polymer Bridge Deck Overlays on I57 Bridges at Clifton, IL

Illinois Department of Transportation/ Bureau of Materials and Physical Research, 1999

COAST GUARD

VG 53 .P43 1999

Pedagno, Thomas C.

Operational Information System Plys (OIS+) Evaluation Report

U.S. Department of Transportation, 1999

VG 53 .U55 1998

U.S. Coast Guard Research & Development Center

United States Coast Guard Integrated Risk Assessment Process

U.S. Department of Transportation, 1998

COMPUTERS

HF 5548.4 .M523 .C684 1999

Cottingham, Marion

Excel 2000: Developer's Handbook

Sybex, Inc., 1999

ENGINEERING

TE 275 .L83 1998

Brehm, Dennis

Evaluation of Rubber-Modified Asphaltic Concrete

Pennsylvania Department of Transportation, 1998

TE 278 .E93 2000

Clemena, Gerardo G.

Evaluation of Nondestructive Evaluation Methods for Application in Early Detection of Deterioration in Concrete Pavements

Virginia Transportation Research Council, 2000

TA 646.S76 1999

Conrath, Edward J.

Structural Design for Physical Security: State of the Practice

American Society of Civil Engineers, 1999

TP 882.3 .F38 1999

Fateley, William G.

Development of a Field-Portable Near-Infrared Water-Cement Ratio Meter:

Phase 1: Investigation of Spectral Feasibility

Kansas Department of Transportation, 1999

TE 265 .F73 1999

Frantzen, Jeffrey

Repair of Thermally Cracked Bituminous Pavements with Fiber Reinforced Plastic Composites

Kansas Department of Transportation, 1998

TE 250 .C46 1999

Hossain, Mustaque

Use of Falling Weight Deflectometer Data For Assessing Pavement Structural Evaluation Values

Kansas Department of Transportation, 1999

TE 210.5 .G53 .G37 1998

Howrylak, Carrie

The Use of Waste Glass as Aggregate for Pipe Backfill and Embankment Material

Pennsylvania Department of Transportation, 1998

TD 696 .K73 1999

Kran, S.C.

Hydraulic Performance of Conflict Manholes

U.S. Department of Transportation/Florida Department of Transportation, 1999

TA 418.9.C6 A2912 1999

Maji, Arup

Advances in Composite Materials and Mechanics

American Society of Civil Engineers, 1999

ENGINEERING (CONTINUED)

TE 251 .M38 1999

Maupin, G. W.

A Case Study of the Design, Installation, and Early Performance of a Nineteen-Millimeter Superpave Mix
Virginia Transportation Research Council, 1999

TE 7.N25 No. 425

NCHRP Report

Designing Stone Matrix Asphalt Mixtures for Rut-Resistant Pavements

National Cooperative Highway Research Program, 1999

TG 6 .S6 P48 1999

Petrou, Michael F.

Bridge Rehabilitation Using Fiber Reinforced Polymer (FRP) Composites

Federal Highway Administration/South Carolina Department of Transportation, 1999

TE 275 .R44 1999

Reed, Andrew

Reclaimed Manufacturer Asphalt Roofing Shingles in Asphalt Mixtures

Pennsylvania Department of Transportation, 1999

TG 265 .R63 1999

Roddis, W.M. Kim

Torsional Analysis for Exterior Girders

Kansas Department of Transportation, 1999

FERRIES

HE 5774 .M2 L53 1999

Libby, Mark S.

Fast Ferry Report, Phase 1: Final Report/ Technical Report MA 99-5/December 1999

Maine Department of Transportation, 1999

FINANCE

HE 196.5 .W67 1998 part 1

Hancock, Priscilla

Workshop on Transportation Finance: Part 1: Capital Markets and Debt Financing [video]

Transportation and Research Board, 1998

HE 196.5 .W67 1998 part 2

Ismart, Dane

Workshop in Transportation Finance: Part 2: Innovative Highway Finance [video]

Transportation Research Board, 1998

HE 196.5 .W67 1998 part 3

Joseph, Gary

Workshop in Transportation Finance: Part 3: Ohio State Infrastructure Bank Experience [video]

Transportation Research Board, 1998

HE 196.5 .W67 1998 part 4

Seltzer, David

Workshop in Transportation Finance: Part 4: Current Legislative Initiatives [video]

Transportation Research Board, 1998

GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS

QC 925.1 .U8 K2 1998

Kansas State University

Utilization of Precipitation Estimates Derived from Composite Radar

Kansas Department of Transportation, 1998

HIGHWAYS

TE 185 .H64 1999

Adeli, Hojjat

Neural Network Computing Model for Highway Construction Project Scheduling and Management

Ohio Department of Transportation, 1999

TE 278 .B57 1997

Birgisson, B.

Static and Dynamic Boundary Element Methods for Layered Pavement Systems

Minnesota Department of Civil Engineering, 1997

TE 180 .J64 1999

Johnson, Ann M.

Use of Design/Build and Warranties in Highway Construction

Minnesota Local Road Research Board, 1999

HE 131.T687n No. 430

NCHRP Report

Improved Safety Information To Support Highway Design

National Cooperative Highway Research Program, 1999

HE 131.T687N No. 428

NCHRP Report

Guidebook to Highway Contracting for Innovation

National Cooperative Highway Research Program, 1999

HE 131.T687n No. 431

NCHRP Report

Valuation of Travel-Time Savings and Predictability in Congested Conditions for Highway User-Cost Estimation

National Cooperative Highway Research Program, 1999

TE 228 .P64 1999

Poecker, Rick

Guardrail Installation Noise Level Evaluation

Oregon Department of Transportation, 1999

HE 270 .P76 1999

Prowell, Brian

Selection and Evaluation of Performance-Graded Asphalt Binders for Virginia

Virginia Transportation Research Council, 1999

HD 9717.5 .R62 U84 1998

Stephens, Jerry

Use of Warranties on In-Service Performance for Roadway Construction Projects

Montana Department of Transportation, 1998

TA 428 .L .S65 1997

Smith, Barbara

Textural and Mineralogical Characterization of Kansas Limestone Aggregates in Relation to Physical Test Results

Kansas Department of Transportation, 1997

HIGHWAYS (CONTINUED)

HE 131 .T687r No. 1652v1

Transportaton Research Record

Seventh International Conference on Low-Volume Roads Vol.1

Transportation Research Board, 1999

HE 131.T687r No. 1652v2

Transportation Research Record

Seventh International Conference on Low-Volume Roads Vol. 2

Transportation Research Board, 1999

HE 355.U48 1999

Transportation Infrastructure: Better Data needed to Rate the Nation's Highway Conditions

United States General Accounting Office, 1999

INTELLIGENT TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS

TE 229.3 .W57 1999

Wireless Communication Spectrum Guidelines for ITS

Florida Department of Transportation/University of Central Florida, 1999

TL 272.5.C36 1996

Advanced Public Transportation Systems Deployment in the United States

U.S. Department of Transportation, 1996

LAND USE

HE 131 .T687n No. 422

NCHRP Report

Maintenance QA Program Implementation Manual

National Cooperative Highway Research Program

HE 131.T 687n No. 423A

NCHRP Report

Land Use Impacts of Transportation: A Guidebook

National Cooperative Highway Research Program, 1999

MARITIME

HE 587.7.A336

Commercial Maritime Industry: Updated Information on Federal Assessments

United States General Accounting Office, 1999

RAILROADS

TF 610 .P43 1999

Federal Railroad Administration

Fire Safety of Passenger Trains

United States Department of Transportation, 1999

STANDARDS

RE TA 666 .A52 1996

ASCE Standard: Standard for Load and Resistance Factor Design (LRFD) for Engineered Wood Construction

American Forest & Paper Association/American Society of Civil Engineers, 1996

TRAFFIC

TE 716 .V8 V57 No. 98-R38

Brich, Stephen

Investigation of Ownership and Maintenance Responsibilities for Structures Separating Highway and Railroad Traffic

Virginia Transportation Research Council, 1998

TRAFFIC SIGNS

TE 228 .W55 1999

Williams, Brad

Statewide Sign Management Implementation

Federal Highway Administration/Department of Transportation/Clemson University, 1999

TE 228 .D47 2000

University of Florida

Design, Testing and Specification of a Mechanical Damping Device for Mast Arm Traffic Signal Structures

Florida Department of Transportation, 2000

TRANSIT

HE 451 .B683 1998

Boyd, M. Anabelle

Transit Security Handbook

United States Department of Transportation, 1998

HE 305 .P37 1998

Paratransit Productivity Enhancement Through Service Simulation: Phase 2 Report: Model Development

Florida Department of Transportation, 1998

HE 4451 .C74 1996

Morris, Marya, Ed.

Creating Transit-Supportive Land-Use Regulations

American Planning Association, 1996

HE 131.T687ttr No. 30

TCRP Report

Transit Scheduling: Basic and Advanced Manuals

Transportation Research Board, 1998

HE 131 .T687 ttr No. 48

TCRP Report

Integrated Urban Models for Simulation of Transit and Land Use Policies: Guidelines for Implementation and Use

Transportation Research Board, 1999

HE 4211 .G85 1999

TCRP Report

A Guidebook for Marketing Transit Services to Business

Transportation Research Board, 1999

HE 131 .T687ttr No. 55

TCRP Report

Guidelines for Enhancing Suburban Mobility Using Public Transportation

Transportation Research Board, 1999

HE 5611 .I87 1998

Issues in Bus Rapid Transit

U.S. Department of Transportation, 1998

TE 228.3 .E93 1999

University of Wisconsin- Milwaukee

Evaluation of the Benefits of Automated Vehicle Location Systems in Small and Medium Sized Transit Agencies

Wisconsin Department of Transportation, 1999

TRANSPORTATION PLANNING AND POLICY

TA 441.C56 1999

Clowers, Karen

Seventy-Five Years of Aggregate Research in Kansas

Kansas Department of Transportation, 1999

HE 131 .T687n No. 388

NCHRP Report

A Guidebook for Forecasting Freight Transportation Demand

National Cooperative Highway Research Program, 1999

HE 131 .T687n No. 389

NCHRP Report

Macroeconomic Analysis of the Linkages Between Transportation Investments and Economic Performance

National Cooperative Highway Research Program, 1999

HE 131 .T687n No. 433

NCHRP Report

Guidelines for Developing and Maintaining Successful Partnerships for Multimodal Transportation Projects

National Cooperative Highway Research Program, 1999

HE 131 .T687 ttr No. 49

TCRP Report

Using Public Transportation to Reduce the Economic, Social, and Human Costs of Personal Immobility

Transportation Research Board, 1999

HE 131 .T687 ttr No. 53

TCRP Report

New Paradigms for Local Public Transportation Organizations: Task 1 Report: Forces and Factors That Require Consideration of New Paradigms

Transportation Research Board, 1999

HE 353 .E3 A327

Transportation Infrastructure: FHWA Should Assess and Compare the Benefits of Projects When Awarding Discretionary Grants

United States General Accounting Office, 1999

URBAN ECONOMICS

HD 82 .B5543 1995

Blair, John P.

Local Economic Development: Analysis and Practice

Sage Publications, Inc., 1995

WETLANDS

TE 215 .Y88 1998

Yu, Shaw L.

Hydraulic Budget for a Wetland System

Virginia Transportation Research Council, 1998

CIVIL ENGINEERING

FEBRUARY 2000

Three Dams, One Reservoir

**Arleen A. Arita, P.E., Michael P. Forrest, P.E.,
John R. Fotheringham, P.E., and Dennis G. Majors, P.E.**

The Eastside Reservoir's three dams—the highest of which is 285 ft (87 m)—will contain the largest body of freshwater in southern California.

28

Moving Mountains

**Joseph L. Ehasz, P.E., Steven D. Summy, Paul R. Zaman, P.E.,
and Dennis G. Majors, P.E.**

The Eastside Reservoir project required an unprecedented amount of equipment to excavate, process, and transport dam foundation and embankment material.

32

Water In, Water Out

**Clifford Dillon, P.E., John R. Holienbeck, P.E., Andy E. Powers, P.E.,
and Dennis G. Majors, P.E.**

The hydraulic structures for the Eastside Reservoir include a towering inlet/outlet structure, a massive pumping plant, and a vast forebay.

36

The Shape of Things to Come

John M. Kulicki, P.E.

Innovative structural systems could soon enable engineers to fully reap the benefits that high-performance steel offers for bridge building.

40

Closing In on Approval

Frank Apicella and Marc Imbrogno

One barrier to using fiber-reinforced polymers for concrete structure repairs has been a lack of specifications. Now several organizations are working to remedy that.

42

Beyond Convention

Jill Tunick

Designers of today's convention centers must juggle the desire for larger, flexible space with the need to enhance the neighborhood and draw more visitors.

46

Experimental Approach

Craig S. Hunt

The Department of Energy is leasing parts of a radioactive site to industries that will remediate them in exchange for low leases, raw materials, or equipment.

52

Succession Planning Pays Off

Virginia Fairweather

Executives from several well-known engineering firms share their experiences in transferring their companies' ownership—and leadership—to employees.

56

On the New Waterfront

**Colin Richardson, P.E., John Lizzo, P.E., Phillip Dinh,
and Dwight Woodson**

Engineers reused piles and a deck, rebuilt a concrete deck, and specified varying lightweight fills to rehabilitate a pier in South Hoboken, New Jersey.

60

Jane's Airport

review

February 2000 Vol 12 Issue 1

news

airports

- 2 Approval for new Guangzhou airport
- JFK begins US\$1.3b terminal
- Arinc wins Heathrow contract
- 3 King Fahd Airport opens
- 6 New FAA security awards
- People moving up
- 7 Barcelona masterplan
- Arlanda Express starts
- equipment
- 8 BAE wins US\$15m contract
- FMC wins United deal

atc

- 21 European ministers tackle congestion
- UK limits foreign ownership
- Ukraine becomes ECAC's 38th state
- 22 NASA opens FutureFlight simulator
- New route over China
- New lease of life for Kosovo

diary

- 54 Forthcoming exhibitions and conferences

market trends

- 56 The first in a regular statistics page that provides a graphical review of traffic results and industry trends

airports

finance

- 11 **Airports as investors**
Airports look to the global market for expansion opportunities
- 13 **More hurdles for Bangkok**
The Airports Authority of Thailand is looking for a strategic partner
- 14 **Indonesia recaptures lost traffic**
The economic slump erased more than a decade of traffic growth, and Indonesia is looking to the private sector to assist the recovery process
- 17 **Hard currency improves performance**
Financial results from Korea and Hong Kong reflect the long haul to recovery

equipment

docking and guidance

- 49 **Safe approach to the gate**
New docking and guidance systems offer safer gate operations

catering

- 52 **Care for an extra helping?**
Two global players are helping themselves to the inflight catering market

on the cover

Photo: View from the control tower at BAA London Stansted, UK

a new look

Jane's Airport Review enters the new millennium with a new look. Market analysis is given more space and a regular statistics page covers latest traffic results and industry trends. ATC news remains green, airport news in red, and equipment in purple. We hope you enjoy the first issue of 2000, and welcome your feedback so that we can continue to improve on the information included in the magazine.

atc

atc survey

- 25 **ATC spending slows down**
Spending on air traffic systems fell from US\$9.9b to US\$9.4b last year as several major programmes approach completion

interview

- 29 Craig Sinclair, chief executive officer of Airways Corporation of New Zealand predicts steady growth for ATC privatisation

atc regulation

- 31 **Competition all at sea**
As service providers start to bid for third party business, industry regulation becomes more important

us policy

- 35 **US stalls over sole means**
The US backs away from using satellite-based Global Positioning System as a sole means of navigation

company profile

- 37 **Alenia Marconi gains ground**
Jane's examines the fortunes of this merger, one year on.

new products

- 39 A round-up of the latest display technology, plus new airfield lighting products

maastricht 2000 preview

- 45 Record numbers are forecast at this year's European ATC meeting

JOURNAL OF STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING

EDITORIAL	1
EDITOR'S NOTE	2
STRUCTURAL FORUM	4

**SPECIAL ISSUE:
STEEL MOMENT FRAMES
AFTER NORTHRIDGE**

The W1 Issue. I: Extent of Weld Fracturing during Northridge Earthquake <i>Terrence F. Paret</i>	10
The W1 Issue. II: UT Reliability for Inspection of T-Joints with Backing <i>Terrence F. Paret</i>	19
Through-Thickness Properties of Column Flanges in Welded Moment Connections <i>Robert J. Dexter and Minerva I. Melendrez</i>	24
Cyclic Testing of Simple Connections Including Effects of Slab <i>Judy Liu and Abolhassan Astaneh-Asl</i>	32
Parametric Tests on Unreinforced Steel Moment Connections <i>Božidar Stojadinović, Subhash C. Goel, Kyoung-Hyeog Lee, Areg G. Margarian, and Jae-Hyung Choi</i>	40
Bolted Steel Connections: Tests on T-Stub Components <i>James A. Swanson and Roberto T. Leon</i>	50
Cyclic Testing of Steel Moment Connections Rehabilitated with RBS or Welded Haunch <i>Chia-Ming Uang, Qi-Song "Kent" Yu, Shane Noel, and John Gross</i>	57
Seismic Rehabilitation Design of Steel Moment Connection with Welded Haunch <i>Qi-Song "Kent" Yu, Chia-Ming Uang, and John Gross</i>	69
Effect of Local Details and Yield Ratio on Behavior of FR Steel Connections <i>Sheril El-Tawil, Tameka Mikesell, and Sashi K. Kunnath</i>	79

JAN. 2000 VOL. 126 NO. 1

JOURNAL OF STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING

FEB. 2000 VOL. 126 NO. 2

EDITOR'S NOTE	155
TECHNICAL PAPERS	
Structural Modeling of Posttensioned Members Bijan O. Aalami	157
Corrosion Testing of Grout for Posttensioning Ducts and Stay Cables H. R. Hamilton III, H. G. Wheat, J. E. Breen, and K. H. Frank	163
Sensitivity Analysis of Time-Dependent Behavior in PSC Box Girder Bridges Byung Hwan Oh and In Hwan Yang	171
Punching of Concrete Slabs due to Column Moment Transfer Sami Megally and Amin Ghali	180
Nonlinear Finite-Element Analyses of Concrete Frame Corners Morgan Johansson	190
Compression Failure of Beams Made of Different Concrete Types and Sizes J. Ožbolt, D. Meštrović, Y.-J. Li, and R. Eilgehauen	200
Torsion Design Charts for Reinforced Concrete Rectangular Members Liang-Jeng Leu and Yu-Shu Lee	210
Rigidity and Strength of Orthotropic Reinforced Concrete Waffle Slabs Hashim M. S. Abdul-Wahab and Mohammad H. Khalil	219
Cross-Sectional Modes in Impact-Echo Testing of Concrete Structures Martyn Hill, John McHugh, and John D. Turner	228
Water Pressure in Propagating Concrete Cracks Volker Slowik and Victor E. Saouma	235
Beams of Fibrous Concrete Shear and Bending: Experiment and Model Keivan Noghabai	243
Dynamic Assessment of Curved Cable-Stayed Bridge by Model Updating James M. W. Brownjohn and Pin-Qi Xia.....	
TECHNICAL NOTES	
Analysis of Continuous Beams Prestressed with Localized Tendons André Picard, Josée Bastien, and Bruno Massicotte	262
Beam-Columns with Finite Deflections S. Kalaga and S. M. R. Adluri.....	266
DISCUSSIONS	
Fatigue in Steel Highway Bridges under Random Loading Henning Agerskov and Jette Andkjær Nielsen By F. J. Zwermeman. Closure by Authors	271
Comparison of Building Analyses Assuming Rigid or Flexible Floors S. H. Ju and M. C. Lin By Arturo Tena-Colunga. Closure by S. H. Ju	272
Inelastic Behavior and Design of Steel Panel Zones Sherif El-Tawil, Egill Vidarsson, Tameka Mikesell, and Sashi K. Kunzath By David J. Fielding. Closure by Authors	274

Features

Cover Story

8 Crystal Vision

Pretty baubles add up to pretty serious business for San Francisco designer Liz Palacios.

By Jeanie M. Barnett

Going Global

15 Operators Wanted

Are minority entrepreneurs missing out on South Africa's franchise boom?

By Rosalind McLymont

e-commerce

19. Easy Street (or Is It?)

Only time will tell.

By Kathleen R. Allen, Ph.D.

20 Building a Web Site

Deciding whether to do it yourself.

By Richard Hernandez

24 Selling Service Online

Online selling transforms business, whether it's trading agricultural products or booking charter flights.

By Tiffany L. Kobashigawa

Finance

28 Great Intentions

You've made it! Now, how will you give some back?

By Yolanda J. Nunn, Ph.D.

METRO

FEBRUARY / MARCH 2000

FEATURES

ISO 9000 GUIDE

32 ISO 9000 Facts Explained

What is ISO? How does it benefit your organization? Other frequently asked questions.

By Cliff Henke.

DRIVING TIPS

48 7 Tips to Prevent Bus Crashes

Retired transit bus driver reveals secrets to accident-free record.

By Amy Schmidt.

COMMUTER RAIL

52 Commuter Rail at Critical Junction

More cities want it, but is there enough money to go around?

By Cliff Henke.

CDL

56 Industry Calls For Change in CDL Program

National database and certification could increase motorcoach safety.

By Leslie Davis.

P L A N N I N G

American Planning Association Vol. 66, No. 2 February 2000

8 Fifty-one people dead, 43,000 houses damaged, 70,000 people set adrift. Last September, Hurricane Floyd swamped one-third of the state of North Carolina, including places supposedly built beyond the 500-year floodplain. Alan Scher Zagier reports on cleanup efforts and recovery strategies.

Gay Today

12 Judging by our letters to the editor, homosexuality is still a hot topic among planners. Here, Karen Finucan interviews several gay and lesbian planners to find out about their individual experiences in professional settings.

Catching the Brass Ring

16 So you think you want to get hold of that Army base on the edge of town? John Vranicar explains how cities can acquire military property. His first lesson: Be patient. The process will be either slow or glacial.

Moving Mountains

22 A unique organization in eastern California gives a whole new meaning to the word "partnership." In this month's Planning Practice, Morris Newman profiles the planning efforts of the Sierra Business Council. Also: a sidebar on six other business groups around the U.S.

28 Planning News

Downtown Detroit, computer updates.

31 Letters

Ride sharing, sign controls.

33 Planners Library

How to succeed in business.

38 APA Today

Up Close: Kristina Ford.

40 From the Board

Let's all learn from Maryland.

40 From the States

Disaster recovery, growth control.

41 National Notes

Growing Smart, TEA-21.

42 Consultant Directory

50 Viewpoint

Without flexibility, smart growth won't work, says Robert Katzenzon.

Public Contract LAW JOURNAL

Published by the Section of Public Contract Law, American Bar Association

ARTICLES

Fifth Amendment Takings of Rights Arising from Agreements with the Federal Government

KEVIN R. GARDEN

Ruck Up: An Introduction to the Legal Issues Associated with Civilian Contractors on the Battlefield

MICHAEL J. DAVIDSON

The Application of the Prompt Payment Act to Commercial Item Acquisitions: Contractors Are Not Entitled to Interest on Late Commercial Interim Payments

GREGORY H. MCCLURE

NOTES

Adopting the Digital Signature Guidelines in Implementing Public Key Infrastructure for Federal Procurement of Electronic Commerce

TIFFANY A. MENDEZ

Applying the Single Entity Test to the Nonprofit Organization: Is a Parent Subject to a Subsidiary's EEO Contract Clause?

LEON R. SEQUEIRA

The Sequoia Significance: The Role of the Civil False Claims Act's Dismissal Provision in Procurement Reform

PAULA J. ZIMMERMAN

JANUARY-FEBRUARY 2000

NUMBER 206

TR NEWS

- 3 Independent Transportation Network™**
Alternative Transportation for the Elderly
- 13 New Expectations for Transportation Data**
- 18 Changing Role of Engineers in Construction Management**
- 23 The Changing Transportation Scene**
TRB's 1999 Field Visit Program
- 42 Research Pays Off**
Tire Shreds Save Money for Maine
- 45 Managing Technology Transfer in the Highway Industry**
New TRB Special Report

- 48 Profiles**
- 50 News Briefs**
- 55 TRB Highlights**
CRP News, 55
- 58 Calendar**
- 60 Bookshelf**
TRB Publications, 61

Tramways

JANUARY 2000

Vol 63 No. 745

NEWS Docklands extension opens two months early; Safety worries delay Croydon start; Metro millennium service threatened; Jubilee Line extension beats 2000 deadline by a month; Road charging to boost public transport investment; Minister opens Metrolink line to Salford Quays; Manx Electric's winter weekend service. Compiled by John Symons. **4**

CHINA New trams, new colours. Dalian, a progressive tramway city, has been busy building, rebodying and repainting its vehicles. Lennox MacEwan has the pictures. **8**

BRAUNSCHWEIG It is decreed that every resident should have easy access to a tram, but expansion in this German city hasn't been easy. C.J. Wansbeek reports. **10**

SARAJEVO The Phoenix tramway. Trams in this important Balkan city have witnessed some of the most momentous events of the 20th century, as Michael J. Russell reports. **1-4**

COMMENT Misrepresentation. John Prescott is against trams... it's the view of senior colleagues; and a painful public transport experience. Bob Tarr's personal views. **17**

LETTERS Tram solution isn't perfect, but buses are not the answer; Sheffield cares about the disabled' Stockholm integration is not all that great; Belgian tramways - the latest position; Official opening dates discredited; Uphill task to convince non-believers; Our youngest reader.. **18**

WORLD NEWS From Armenia to Venezuela... Six pages of new items from around the globe. Compiled by Michael Taplin with the support of our vast worldwide network of correspondents. **26**

REVIEWS 24 **INDUSTRY FOCUS** 32 **CLASSIFIED** 34

BUSINESS DIRECTORY 36 **WEBSITE UPDATE** 38

LRTA NOTICEBOARD & DIARY 38 **OBITUARY** 39

Transportation Quarterly

Eno Transportation Foundation, Inc.

Volume 54, Number 1

Winter 2000

Table of Contents

A Letter from the President ... 3	TQ Interview: ATA President and CEO Walter B. McCormick, Jr. .. 83 <i>Rupert Welch</i>
A Message from the Editor-in-Chief 5	Urban Transportation and Traffic Policies: The Challenge of Co-Existence in Developing Countries 91 <i>Eduardo A. Vasconcellos</i>
A Comment by the JTRF Editor 6	Book Review: James B. Burns' Railroad Mergers and the Language Of Unification 103 <i>Paul D. Larson</i>
Ideas in Motion: The Auto, Plus 7 <i>James A. Dunn, Jr.</i>	Eno Transportation Foundation Comprehensive Index And Synopsis of 1999 Articles .. 106 Publications List 117 Board of Directors 122 Board of Advisors 123
Demand-Based Transportation Planning, Policy, and Performance 11 <i>Edward A. Morash</i>	<hr/>
Emerging Gaps in Highway Performance Between States And Road Classes During the ISTEA Years 35 <i>David T. Hartgen and Nicholas J. Lindeman</i>	
Variable-Rate State Gasoline Taxes 55 <i>Jeffrey Ang-Olson, Martin Wachs, and Brian D. Taylor</i>	
Grade Crossing Safety in the Chicago Area: An Environmental Analysis of the Potential Noise Impacts from the Swift Rail Development Act's Locomotive Horn Sounding Requirement 69 <i>Stephen C. Laffey</i>	 Journal of the Transportation Research Forum 125 <i>Volume 39, Number 1</i>

(Table of Contents continued on next page)

State Transportation Library

Borrower's Request Form

To request materials from this acquisitions list for a four week loan period (two weeks for audio and video tapes), fill in the necessary information and return this form to the **Transportation Library, 2nd Floor, 10 Park Plaza, Boston, MA 02116**.

Check the method of delivery you would prefer:

Interoffice Mail

Pick up at Library

Fax

Name: _____

Agency: _____

Address: _____

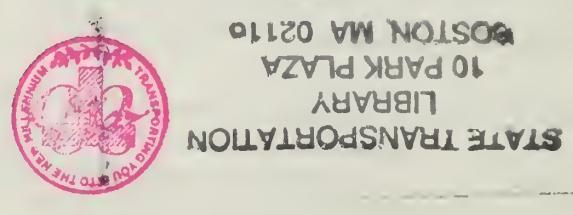
Telephone and Fax: _____

List the call number(s) and /or titles for the item(s) you want.

1. Ex. HE 131 .T687r No.1343
2. Ex. Transportation Journal, Spring 93 "Private Fleet Use: A Transaction Cost Model"
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.

Note: You must be registered with the State Transportation Library to use this service. If you are not registered, stop in or call **617-973-8000** to sign up.

Leonard Adams-Gov. Documents
University Library
University of Massachusetts
Amherst, MA 01003



STATE TRANSPORTATION LIBRARY

SELECTED ACQUISITIONS

Argo Paul Cellucci
Governor

Jane Swift
Lieutenant Governor

Kevin J. Sullivan
Secretary of Transportation

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS
COLLECTION

JUN 12 2000

University of Massachusetts
Depository Copy

March • April • 2000

10 Park Plaza
Boston, Massachusetts 02116
Phone: (617) 973-8000
Fax: (617) 973-7153
email: lbrn@stlibrary.org
<http://www.stlibrary.org>

Lynn Matis
Chief Librarian & Archivist

George Sanborn
Reference Librarian

Valerie Thomas
Assistant Librarian

Kimberly Bader
Assistant Law Librarian

Laurie Catalano
Assistant Technical Services Librarian

AERONAUTICS AND AIRPORTS

HE 131 .T687r no. 1662

Transportation Research Record

Safety, Economic, Environmental, and Technical Issues in Air Transportation

Transportation Research Board, 1999

BRIDGES

TG 325.6 .B76 2000

Brooks, Eric W.

Polypropylene Fiber-Reinforced Microsilica Concrete Bridge Deck Overlay at Link River Bridge

Oregon Department of Transportation, 2000

TA 1.5 .I6 A43 no. 99-11

Chang, Luh M.

Optical Imaging Method for Bridge Painting Maintenance and Inspection

Joint Transportation Research Program, Indiana Department of Transportation, 2000

TG 362 .E93 1999

Miller, Richard A.

Evaluation of the Cause of Cracking in Bridge #MEG-124-6.78

Ohio Department of Transportation, 1999

TG 362 .M55 1999

Miller, Richard A.

Instrumentation of Bridge #MEG-124-6.78

Ohio Department of Transportation, 1999

HE 131 .T687sy no. 275

National Cooperative Highway Research Program

Historic Highway Bridge Preservation Practices

Transportation Research Board, 1999

TA 654.6 .S23 1999

Saadeghvaziri, M. Ala

Seismic Retrofitting and Design of Highway Bridges in New Jersey

New Jersey Department of Transportation, 1999

HE 131 .T687 no. 1688

Transportation Research Record

Various Bridge Design Issues

Transportation Research Board, 1999

HD 1676.W22 W66 1997

Wood, Andrew

An Assessment of the Zero-Rise Ordinance in King County

Washington State Department of Transportation, 1997

COMPUTERS

TK 7887.5 .M546 1999

Minasi, Mark

The Complete PC Upgrade and Maintenance Guide

Symbex, 1999

CULVERTS

TE 215 .P36 2000

Papanicolaou, Athanasios N.

Equilibrium Geomorphological Conditions for High Gradient Bed Streams

Washington State Department of Transportation, 2000

ENGINEERING

TE 278 .B36 1999

Bemanian, Sohila

Cost-Effective Rehabilitation of Portland Cement Concrete Pavement in Nevada

Nevada Department of Transportation, 1999

TE 270 .B39 1998

Boyer, Steven R.

Evaluating the Effectiveness of Polymer Modified Asphalts in Surface Treatments

Wyoming Department of Transportation, 1998

QB 343 .D48 199

Department of Civil Engineering

Determination of Orthometric Heights Using DGPS

University of Florida, 1999

TE 716.C6 C65 no. 99-9

Harmelink, Donna

Using Ground Tire Rubber in Hot Mix Asphalt Pavements

Colorado Department of Transportation, 1999

TA 440 .K44 1999x

Kelly, Robert G. and Stephen H. Jones

Development of an Embeddable Microinstrument for Corrosivity Monitoring in Concrete

Virginia Transportation Research Council, 1999

TE 270 .T56 1999

Thompson, William

Experimental Utilization of Permeable Base

Maine Bureau of Planning, Research and Community Service, 1999

HE 131 .T687r no. 1684

Transportation Research Board

Issues in the Design of New and Rehabilitated Pavements

National Academy Press, 1999

ENGINEERING (CONTINUED)

HE 131 .T687r no. 1675

Transportation Research Record

Cone Penetration Testing, Corrosion in Earth-Retaining Structures, and Other Emerging Technologies

Transportation Research Board, 1999

HE 131 .T687r no. 1661

Transportation Research Record

Hot-Mix Asphalt Binders

Transportation Research Board, 1999

ENVIRONMENT

TD 177 .S68 1999x

Southwestern Pennsylvania Regional Planning Commission

Air Quality Conformity Determination for the Pittsburgh Transportation Management Area

Southwestern Pennsylvania Regional Planning Commission, 1999

HIGHWAY SAFETY

HE 5614.3.W2 .L44 1999

Jinsun, Lee

Analysis of Roadside Accident Frequency and Severity and Roadside Safety Management

Washington State Department of Transportation, 1999

TE 212.5 .G83 2000

Polivka, K.A.

Guardrail and Guardrail Terminals Installed Over Curbs

Midwest Roadside Safety Facility, 2000

HE 131 .T687r no. 1693

Transportation Research Record

Highway and Traffic Safety, Enforcement, Older Person Mobility, and Women's Issues Research

Transportation Research Board, 1999

HE 131 .T687r no. 1690

Transportation Research Record

Roadside Safety and Other General Design Issues

Transportation Research Board, 1999

HIGHWAYS

TE 716.V8 V574 no. 00-CR2

Diplas, P.

Research on Design for Prevention of Ditch Erosion on Virginia Highways

Virginia Transportation Research Council, 1999

TE 250 .J83 1999

Isackson, Cassandra

Minnesota Road Research Project: Forensic Investigation

Minnesota Department of Transportation Office of Research and Strategic Services, 1999

TE 5091 .N28 no. 437

Karimi, Hassan A.

Collection and Presentation of Roadway Inventory Data

National Academy Press, 2000

HE 131 .T687sy no. 218

National Cooperative Highway Research Program

Mitigation of Nighttime Construction Noise, Vibrations, and Other Nuisances

Transportation Research Board, 1999

HD 4904.5 .E93 1999

National Transportation Safety Board

Evaluation of U.S. Department of Transportation Efforts in the 1990s to Address Operator Fatigue

National Transportation Safety Board, 1999

TE 228.3 .E935 1998

Sinha, Kumares

Evaluation of the Impacts of its Technologies on the Borman Expressway Network

Joint Transportation Research Program, Indiana Department of Transportation, 1998

TE 229 .S85 1999

Sukley, Robin

Cost Effective Methods to Upgrade Unpaved Roads, Phase I and Phase II

Pennsylvania Department of Transportation, 1999

HE 131 .T687r no. 1654

Transportation Research Record

Construction: Pavement, Bridge, Quality Control/Quality Assurance, and Management

Transportation Research Board, 1999

HE 336.H48 H55.T687r 1997

Transportation Research Record

Highway Capacity Issues and Analysis

Transportation Research Board, 1997

HE 131 .T687r no. 1658

Transportation Research Record

Highway Geometric Design and Operational Effects Issues

Transportation Research Board, 1999

HIGHWAYS (CONTINUED)

HE 131 .T687r no. 1689

Transportation Research Record

Simulation, Instrumented Vehicles, and Human Performance in Highway Design and Research

Transportation Research Board, 1999

TD 428 .R84 Y66 2000

Yonge, David R.

Contaminant Detention in Highway Grass Filter Strips

Washington Department of Transportation, 2000

INTELLIGENT TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS

HE 5614.3 .W2 M33 1999

McCormack, Edward D.; Legg, Bill

The Contribution of ITS to Rural Safety: A Look at Crashes in Washington State

Washington State Transportation Center, 1999

HE 5614.3.W2 .M33 2000

McCormack, Edward Donald

Technology and Safety on Urban Roadways: The Role of ITS in WSDOT

Washington State Department of Transportation, 2000

HE 131 .T687r no. 1683

Transportation Research Record

Advanced Traffic Management Systems

Transportation Research Board, 1999

HE 131 .T687r no. 1679

Transportation Research Record

Intelligent Transportation Systems, Vehicle-Highway Automation, and Artificial Intelligence

Transportation Research Board, 1999

LAND USE

HE 131 .T687r no. 1685

Transportation Research Record

Transportation Planning, Programming, Public Participation, and Land Use

Transportation Research Board, 1999

MARITIME

V 393 .A3 U55 no. CG-D-20-99

Desruisseau, Robert C.

Tactical Testing of the Juniper Class Seagoing Buoy Tender

United States Coast Guard Research and Development Center, 1999

U 393.A3 USS no. CG-D-16-99

Downer, Kevin

Maritime Operations Simulation Model

U. S. Coast Guard, 1999

TD 427 .P4 P37 1999

U.S. Coast Guard Research and Development Center

Past In-Situ Burning Possibilities

U.S. Department of Transportation, 1999

TC 223 .A3

U. S. General Accounting Office

Port Infrastructure: Financing of Navigation Projects at Small and Medium-Sized Ports

U. S. General Accounting Office, 2000

MASSACHUSETTS BAY TRANSIT AUTHORITY

HE 4491 .B7 I63 1999

Auditor of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts

Independent State Auditor's Report on Certain Activities of the Massachusetts Bay Transportation Authority, July 1, 1996 to March 31, 1999

Department of the State Auditor, Commonwealth of Massachusetts, 1999

HE 4491 .B78 L78 1998

LS Transit Systems

Wonderland Connector Feasibility Study

Massachusetts Bay Transportation Authority, 1998

MATERIALS

TG 305 .S77 2000

Alampalli, Screenivas

Structural Materials Technology IV: A Nondestructive Testing Conference

Federal Highway Administration, 2000

PAVEMENTS

HE 131 .T687r no. 1668

Transportation Research Record

Concrete in Pavements and Structures

Transportation Research Board, 1999

HE 131 .T687r no. 1687

Transportation Research Record

Geotechnical Aspects of Pavements

Transportation Research Board, 1999

HE 131 .T687r no. 1680

Transportation Research Record

Preventive Maintenance and Evaluation of Pavements and Structures

Transportation Research Board, 1999

RAILROAD SAFETY

TF 619 .I47 1999

Research and Special Programs Administration, John A. Volpe National Transportation Systems Center

Improving Railroad Safety and Rail Passenger Technology Through Targeted Research and Demonstrations

United States Department of Transportation, 1999

HE 2321 .D3 G47 1999

Gertler, J.

Non-Accident Release of Hazmat From Railroad Tank Cars: Training Issues

United States Department of Transportation, 1999

RR HE2771.A11 K373 1995

Karr, Ronald Dale

The Rail Lines of Southern New England: A Handbook of Railroad History

Branch Line Press, 1995

RAILROADS

HE 2791 .A5 A332

Report to the Chairman, Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure, House of Representatives

Intercity Passenger Rail

United States General Accounting Office, 2000

HE 131 .T687r no. 1691

Transportation Research Record

Research Issues in Intercity Rail Passenger Systems and Railroad Track Structure Design

Transportation Research Board, 1999

TRAFFIC

HE 131 .T687r no. 1678

Transportation Research Record: Journal of the Transportation Research Board

Highway Capacity, Quality of Service, and Traffic Flow and Characteristics

Transportation Research Board, 1999

TRANSIT

HF 1417.5 U6 A33 1999

Federal Transit Administration

Accessing the Global Marketplace

Federal Transit Administration, 1999

HE 131 .T687Hr no.50

Transit Cooperative Research Program

A Handbook of Proven Marketing Strategies for Public Transit

Transportation Research Board, 1999

HE 131. T687r no. 1677

Transportation Research Record: Journal of the Transportation Research Board

Transit Intermodal Facilities, Rail Systems, Commuter Rail, Major Activity Center Circulation Systems, Light Rail, Ferry Systems, and Rail Maintenance

Transportation Research Board, 1999

TRANSPORTATION PLANNING AND POLICY

HE 308 .P87 N33

Cambridge Systematics with Glen Weisbrod Associates, Inc.

Public Transportation and the Nation's Economy: a Quantitative Analysis of Public Transportation's Economic Impact

Cambridge Systematics, 1999

HT 384 .U5 D83 2000

Duany, Andres

Suburban Nation: The Rise of Sprawls and the Decline of the American Dream

North Point Press, 2000

HE 131 .T687Hr no. 54

KFH Group, Inc..

Management Toolkit for Rural and Small Urban Transportation

National Academy Press, 1999

HE 131 .T687Hr no. 56

Transit Cooperative Research Program

Integrating School Bus and Public Transportation Services in Non-Urban Communities

Transportation Research Board

HE 131 .T687r no. 1695

Transportation Research Record

Nonmotorized Transportation and Developing Country Research

Transportation Research Board, 1999

HE 131 .T687r no. 1660

Transportation Research Record

Part I: 1999 TRB Distinguished Lecture

Part II: Improving Transportation Data

Transportation Research Board, 1999

HE 131 .T687r no. 1659

Transportation Research Record

Transportation Finance, Economics, Pricing, and Management

Transportation Research Board, 1999

WETLANDS

QH541.5.M3 F33 1999

Galatowitsch, Susan

Factors Affecting Biological Recovery of Wetland Restorations

Minnesota Department of Transportation, 1999

Harvard Business Review

MARCH-APRIL 2000

Meeting the Challenge of Disruptive Change	66
Leadership That Gets Results	78
Transforming Life, Transforming Business: The Life-Science Revolution	94
How to Fight a Price War	107
What You Need to Know About Stock Options	121
Going Global: Lessons from Late Movers	132
Making Partner: A Mentor's Guide to the Psychological Journey	146
FORETHOUGHT The Starbucks Effect, Dutch Auctions, Fickle E-Shoppers, and More	16
HBR CASE STUDY When Everything Isn't Half Enough	28
THINKING ABOUT... Cost Transparency: The Net's Real Threat to Prices and Brands	43
PERSPECTIVES Are CIOs Obsolete?	55
FIRST PERSON Goodbye Career, Hello Success	160
BOOKS IN REVIEW Managing in the Cappuccino Economy	177

ITE JOURNAL

INSTITUTE OF TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERS

• NUMBER 3 • MARCH 2000

contents

Features

20 NTCIP Center-to-Center: Standards for Intersystem Communication

by Kenneth L. Vaughn, Warren Tighe, Jeffrey Brummond and Jonathan Booth

The authors describe the features provided by the NTCIP standards for intersystem communication and how these standards interrelate with other ITS standards.

24 The Origin and Advancement of Nashville's Transportation System

by Gillian L. Fischbach and P. Suzanne Jackson

ITE's 70th Annual Meeting will be held Aug. 6-9, 2000, in Nashville, Tenn., USA. In an effort to familiarize attendees with Nashville's transportation system and the issues that the city is currently facing, the authors of this feature have provided an outline of Nashville's evolution from the 1770s through the onset of the 21st century.

34 Regional Planning and Intelligent Transportation Systems: Effects on Land Use and Society

by David L. Grovdahl and Eric T. Hill

The authors present an overview of Metroplan Orlando's involvement in ITS activities as well as the leadership role the organization has maintained in integrating ITS in a regional plan.

airports

privatisation

8 **Private deals at US airports**
Private funds are finally making inroads at selected US airports

nordic focus

11 **Bridging new markets**
Scandinavia will never be the same again once the Øresund bridge opens in July. Denmark's Copenhagen Kastrup predicts strong growth

12 **Stockholm takes action**

13 **Helsinki hard pushed to keep hub status**

atc

news

17 **European meeting frustrates airlines**
Europe's airlines are angry at the inconclusive outcome of January's meeting of transport ministers
Kosovo partly blamed for delays

18 **IATA battles for frequency spectrum**
Lockheed Martin wins US\$50m Scottish contract

21 **Concern over Africa's safety record**

22 **Germany declares Langen operational**

23 **New Zealand restructures**
Prior bought by xwave

equipment

company focus

26 **France reclaims GSE market**
Regional sales hold the key to recovery at Teleflex Lionel Dupont

29 **Handling the competition**
Aviapartner intends to be one of four major European handlers

security and baggage handling

30 **New baggage handling systems are turning to destination coded vehicle (DCV) technology to provide the high capacity and rapid throughput demanded at the major airports**

37 **Security lapses exposed**
Airport security is failing to deter the terrorist

38 **Screening people**
Significant advances have been made in screening technology

new products

42 **Round-up of the latest GSE products**

43 **on the cover**

43 **Dawn of a new cargo network**
A new league of airports is capturing a rising share of freighter business

JOURNAL OF STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING

Volume 126

Number 3

March 2000

EDITOR'S NOTE	277
---------------------	-----

TECHNICAL PAPERS

Strength of Joints That Combine Bolts and Welds Thomas J. Manuel and Geoffrey L. Kulak	279
Failure Modes of Bolted-Sheet-Steel Connections Loaded in Shear Colin A. Rogers and Gregory J. Hancock	288
Tests to Examine Plastic Behavior of Knee Joints in Cold-Formed RHS Tim Wilkinson and Gregory J. Hancock	297
Residual Stresses in Welded Moment Frames and Implications for Structural Performance J. Zhang and P. Dong	306
Combined Shear-and-Patch Loading of Plate Girders F. Shahabian and T. M. Roberts	316
Fatigue-Life Evaluation of Steel Post Structures. I: Background and Analysis Amir Gilani and Andrew Whittaker	322
Fatigue-Life Evaluation of Steel Post Structures. II: Experimentation Amir Gilani and Andrew Whittaker	331
Strength of Concrete Filled Steel Box Columns Incorporating Local Buckling Brian Uy	341
Local Buckling of Aluminum Members: Testing and Classification C. Faella, F. M. Mazzolani, V. Piluso, and G. Rizzano	353
Nonlinear Analysis of Self-Erecting Framework by Cable-Tensioning Technique N. M. Punniyakott, J. Y. Richard Liew, and N. E. Shanmugam	361
Mixed Formulation of Nonlinear Steel-Concrete Composite Beam Element Ashraf Ayoub and Filip C. Filippou	371
Design of Nonlinear Framed Structures Using Genetic Optimization S. Pezeshk, C. V. Camp, and D. Chen	382
Three-Dimensional Analysis of Composite Steel-Framed Buildings in Fire Zhaohui Huang, Ian W. Burgess, and Roger J. Plank	389
Compressive Resistance of Steel Columns in Fire: Rankine Approach W. S. Toh, K. H. Tan, and T. C. Fung	398
Behavior and Design of Concentrically Loaded Pultruded Angle Struts A. Zureick and Robert Steffen	406

JOURNAL OF THE TRANSPORTATION RESEARCH FORUM

Spring 2000

Volume 39, Number 2

Table of Contents

Articles:

**A Corporate Planning Model for
TOFC/COFC Traffic** 133

*H. Wade German and
Michael W. Babcock*

**Static and Dynamic Airport
Economic Impacts** 147

*Scott J. Shurvell and
Barry E. Prentice*

**Freight Flow Forecasting—An
Application to New Jersey
Highways.....** 159

*Maria P. Boilé,
Sara Benson, and
Jakub Rowinski*

Industry Issue Papers:

**Air Carrier Financial Fitness:
An Assessment Over the 1966-
1996 Period** 171

*Richard D. Gritta,
Sergio Davalos, and
Garland Chow*

Book Reviews:

**Gordon Gill—
Amtrak's Long Distance
Service: Can It Be Made
Viable?** 183

Joseph Warren

**Moshe Safdie with Wendy
Kohn—The City After the
Automobile: An Architect's
View** 187

Byron Nupp

Transportation Research

Forum

Statement of Purpose 190

TRF Council, 2000 192

TRF Past Presidents ... 194

**Recipients of TRF Best
Paper Award** 195

JOURNAL OF URBAN PLANNING and DEVELOPMENT

Volume 126

Number 1

March 2000

FORUM 1

TECHNICAL PAPERS

Trip Generation Rates of Correctional Facilities

**L. James French, Ronald W. Eck, Amy M. Balmer,
and Jerry Legg** 18

Modeling Disaster Response Planning

Jacob P. Kovel 26

Reducing Financial Hazard Risk through Planning Intervention

Arthur C. Nelson 39

MASS TRANSIT

BETTER TRANSIT THROUGH BETTER MANAGEMENT

FEATURES

10 Phoenix referendum

How to win a sales tax vote

The City of Phoenix is once again asking voters (4th time in 11 years) to pass a sales tax and establish a dedicated source of funding for transit. The hard road to victory is littered with "lessons learned" about how to conduct a successful referendum.

22 Private contracting

A way of life in Phoenix

Phoenix public transit director Neal Manske and deputy city manager Jack Tevlin talk about the historical and evolving roll of using private contractors in Phoenix.

26 Commuter Rail Update 2000

Mass Transit magazine takes an indepth look at the state of commuter rail in North America.

54 Bus procurement

How attempts at standardization are faring in the real world of transit purchasing.

FEATURES

CURB WEIGHT

30 Can U.S. Public Transport Lose Weight?

How vehicles bulked up and why agencies want lighter buses. Part one of a series. By Cliff Henke.

SPECIAL REPORT

38 How Smart is L.A.'s Smart Shuttle?

Service lacks interagency coordination needed to succeed. By Leslie Davis.

SPECIAL REPORT

46 Last Surviving Jitney Service in N.J.

Take a look at how an age-old service is thriving. By Leslie Davis.

MOTORCOACH OPERATOR OF THE YEAR

48 Eva Hotard Keeps Family Business on Top

Hotard awarded for attention to quality, safety and commitment to industry. By Leslie Davis.

RAIL STATIONS

52 New York Spruces Up Old Subway Station

New York MTA revamps 81st Street station completely in-house. By Deborah J. Bogdan.

RAIL STATIONS

56 New York's Penn Station Reborn

Station will be recreated from postal facility. By John D.T. Gerber.

BUDGET

58 FY 2001 Transportation Budget

Likely Up By 9%

Record funding levels for safety and mobility. By Cliff Henke.

INNOVATIVE FINANCING

60 Public/Private Partnerships Throughout the World

How to implement partnerships that have succeeded around the globe. By Pierre Laconte.

Features

- 29 Are suppliers getting squeezed?**—Suppliers sound off about what they feel is mistreatment by some of their biggest customers.
- 38 E-business is good business**—Railroads are finding that the web can speed up and improve customer and vendor contacts.
- 41 Premium trucks for premium service**—Continuing work in R&D helps suppliers produce the high-technology trucks that help keep the railroad industry rolling smoothly.
- 51 Railroads dig for drainage answers**—Engineers know water is going to get into track. The challenge is to remove it efficiently and keep it out.
- 54 Tools for better railroading: A world of opportunity**—AAR/UIC program showcases multinational presence, alliances, and partnerships for technology exchange.
- 56 A covered hopper with flour power**



TRANSPORTATION QUARTERLY

Spring 2000

Table of Contents

A Letter from the President ...	3	
Ideas in Motion:		
Defending the Status Quo:		
“Auto, Plus” Means More Cars		
and More Sprawl.....	7	
<i>John Pucher</i>		
Induced Highway Travel:		
Transportation Policy		
Implications for Congested		
Metropolitan Areas	13	
<i>Patrick DeCorla-Souza</i>		
The American Railroad		
Industry: Twenty Years After		
Staggers	31	
<i>Paul D. Larson and</i>		
<i>H. Barry Spraggins</i>		
Cheating Our State Highways:		
Methods, Estimates and Policy		
Implications of Fuel Tax		
Evasion	47	
<i>Dwight V. Denison,</i>		
<i>Robert J. Eger III, and</i>		
<i>Merl M. Hackbart</i>		
A Comparative Analysis of		
Regional Airline Safety in		
the New Regulatory		
Environment	59	
<i>Bijan Vasigh and</i>		
<i>Sean Helmckay</i>		
Public-Private Partnerships		
in Toll Road Development:		
An Overview of Global		
Practices	77	
<i>Stephen Lockwood,</i>		
<i>Ravindra Verma, and</i>		
<i>Michael Schneider</i>		
Assessing the Need for		
Highways.....	93	
<i>Mary C. Hill,</i>		
<i>Brian D. Taylor,</i>		
<i>Asha Weinstein, and</i>		
<i>Martin Wachs</i>		
Understanding Urban		
Commuters: How are Non-SOV		
Commuters Different from SOV		
Commuters?	105	
<i>Edward P. Weber,</i>		
<i>David Nice, and</i>		
<i>Nicholas P. Lovrich</i>		

MARCH 2000 VOL 32 NO 3

CHINA - TUNNELLING OVERVIEW 16

State of the art in China today

In the past 50 years, mainland China has made great strides in the construction of railway, highway, metro and hydraulic tunnels, and in underground powerhouses. Xuanyuan Xiaowen (China Engineering Corporation) and Yan Jinxiu (Southwest Research Institute, China Academy of Railway Sciences) describe how western technology is being increasingly adopted to build this new infrastructure.

JAPAN - SITE REPORT 19

TBM experience on the Hida Tunnel

T Iwasaki, K Miura, M Kawakita, T Yamada and N Sano from the Japan Highway Public Corporation, Tokyo and Nagoya, describe some of the engineering aspects of the Hida Tunnel, the second longest highway tunnel in Japan, being built on Highway 2 in central Japan.

SOUTH EAST CHINA - ROAD TUNNELS 23

Xiaotang-Gantang expressway tunnels

Part of the north-south trunk route from Beijing in the north to Zhuhai, near Hong Kong in the south, the Xiaotang-Gantang Expressway project includes 14km of 2-lane tunnels. Tony Boniface, a member of the Joint Supervision Team for the project, reports.

BRITISH TUNNELLING SOCIETY 26

Singapore - past present and future

At the November 1999 meeting of the British Tunnelling Society, Alan Finch, Mott MacDonald, UK, and Terry Hulme, consultant to the Land Transport Authority, Singapore, gave a presentation on the tunnelling scene in the island state.

NORWAY - SITE REPORT 51

Success story at Bømlafjord

Painstaking geological investigation and subsequent ground support design played a major part in the successful construction of the Bømlafjord Tunnel, the longest sub-sea road tunnel in Europe. Sigve A H Martinsen of the Norwegian Public Roads Administration reports.

AUSTRALIA - SITE REPORT 54

Melbourne's road tunnel troubles

Troubles persist on the Melbourne CityLink highway tunnels. Early problems with higher than expected water ingress and subsequent development of heave and cracks in the invert slabs of the deeper of the two tunnels are described by Special Correspondent Shani Wallis.

UK - SITE REPORT 59

Jubilee Line Extension - Contract 102

Laura Smith of Balfour Beatty submitted a paper on Contract 102 of London's JLE - construction of the eastbound Westminster Station tunnel - for the 1999 British Tunnelling Society's Harding Prize and succeeded in becoming a runner-up.

CONTRACTS & ORDERS 45

MONITORING & INSTRUMENTATION 14

Quantifying the science of tunnelling

Technical Journalist, Maurice Jones examines the types of instrumentation and monitoring equipment used in tunnel construction.

CONTENTS

State Transportation Library

Borrower's Request Form

To request materials from this acquisitions list for a four week loan period (two weeks for audio and video tapes), fill in the necessary information and return this form to the **Transportation Library, 2nd Floor, 10 Park Plaza, Boston, MA 02116**.

Check the method of delivery you would prefer:

Interoffice Mail

Pick up at Library

Fax

Name: _____

Agency: _____

Address: _____

Telephone and Fax: _____

List the call number(s) and /or titles for the item(s) you want.

1. Ex. HE 131 .T687r No.1343
2. Ex. Transportation Journal, Spring 93 "Private Fleet Use: A Transaction Cost Model"
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.

Note: You must be registered with the State Transportation Library to use this service. If you are not registered, stop in or call **617-973-8000** to sign up.

STATE TRANSPORTATION LIBRARY
Ten Park Plaza
Boston, MA 02116



Leonard Adams--Gov. Documents
University Library
University of Massachusetts
Amherst, MA 01003

STATE TRANSPORTATION LIBRARY SELECTED ACQUISITIONS

Argo Paul Cellucci
Governor

Jane Swift
Lieutenant Governor

Kevin J. Sullivan
Secretary of Transportation

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS
COLLECTION

MAY 02 2001

University of Massachusetts
Depository Copy

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS
COLLECTION

AUG 01 2000

University of Massachusetts
Depository Copy

May • June • 2000

10 Park Plaza
Boston, Massachusetts 02116
Phone: (617) 973-8000
Fax: (617) 973-7153
email: lbrn@stlibrary.org
<http://www.stlibrary.org>

Lynn Matis
Chief Librarian & Archivist

George Sanborn
Reference Librarian

Valerie Thomas
Assistant Librarian

Kimberly Bader
Assistant Law Librarian

Laurie Catalano
Assistant Technical Services Librarian

AERONAUTICS & AIRPORTS

HE 9788.5.U6 L69 1998

Loughlin, Melissa J.

Overseas Air Cargo Service, Airborne Export-Producing Industries and U.S. Cities, 1980-1885

Minnesota Department of Transportation, 1998

AIR QUALITY

TD 886.5 .J64 1999

Johnson, Jason P.

An On-Board Emissions and Performance Measurement System (OEPMS)

Minnesota Department of Transportation, 1999

BRIDGES

TE 716 .O5 A34 no. 00(03)

Brewer, Wilson B., Jr.

Evaluation of Silica Fume High Density Thin Bonded Overlays

Oklahoma Department of Transportation, 2000

TE 716 .V8 V57 no. 00-R18

Clemena, Gerardo G.

Trial Application of Electrochemical Chloride Extraction on Concrete Bridge Components in Virginia

Virginia Transportation Research Council, 2000

TG 325.6 .T73 1999

French, Catherine E.

Transverse Cracking in Bridge Decks: Summary Report

Minnesota Department of Transportation, 1999

TG 325.6 .K56 1999

Knoll, Douglas E.

Preformed Silicon Bridge Deck Joint Sealing System

Pennsylvania Department of Transportation, 1998

TA 153 .N3 A34 no. 132

Kunin, Jonathan

Integral Abutment Bridges: Current Practice in the United States and Canada

New York Department of Transportation, 1999

TE 326 .D48 2000

Polivka, Karla

Development of an Approach Guardrail Transition Attached to a Thrie Beam and Channel Bridge Railing

Midwest Roadside Safety Facility, 2000

BUSES

HE 131 .T687ttr no. 19

Transit Cooperative Research Program

Guidelines for the Location and Design of Bus Stops

Transportation Research Board, 1996

COMPUTERS

TK 7895 .M4 B48 2000

Bigelow, Stephen J.

Bigelow's Drive and Memory Troubleshooting Pocket Reference

McGraw-Hill, 2000

CONCRETE

TE 228 .E4 2000

El-Gindy, Moustafa

Crash Test of PennDOT's F-Shaped Portable Concrete Barrier

Pennsylvania Department of Transportation, 2000

TE 278 .T55 2000

Tikalsky, Paul J.

High-Performance Concrete

Pennsylvania Department of Transportation, 2000

TE 220.3 .S65 2000

Smith, Daniel J.

Bonded Concrete Overlay: Route 67, Jefferson County: Final Summary of Performance

Missouri Department of Transportation, 2000

TE 220.3 .S68 1999

Sprinkel, Michael M.

Evaluation of the Installation and Initial Condition of High Performance Concrete Overlays Placed on Route 60 Over Lynnhaven Inlet in Virginia

Virginia Transportation Research Council, 1999

TG 340 .S85 1999

Sukley, Robin

Evaluation of Corrosion-Inhibiting Concrete Admixtures

Pennsylvania Department of Transportation, 1999

DIRECTORIES

REF T55.3.H3 D57 1998

Office of Executive Director, Conference of Radiation Control Program Directors

Directory of State and Federal Agencies Involved with the Transportation of Radioactive Material

Conference of Radiation Control Program Directors, 1998

ELECTRIC VEHICLES

TK 2931 .N49 1998

Newsome, Pamela J.

Fuel Cells in Transportation

Minnesota Department of Transportation, 1998

ENGINEERING

TK 4660 .F56 2000

Atteridge, David

Finite Element Modeling of Residual Stresses in Electroslag Butt Welds

Oregon Department of Transportation Research Group, 2000

TE 210 .D47 1999

Deschamps, Richard J.

Landslide Remediation Using Unconventional Methods

Purdue University, Indiana Department of Transportation and the Federal Highway Administration, 1999

TA 780 .F57 2000

Fischer, Jeffrey

Strength of Repaired Piles

Florida Department of Transportation, 2000

REF TH1199 .B85 1996

Masonry Standards Joint Committee

Building Code Requirements for Masonry Structures

American Concrete Institute, 1996

TE 278 .M65 1998

Mokhtarzadeh, Alireza and Catherine French

Mechanical Properties of High-Strength Concrete

Minnesota Department of Transportation, 1998

TE 716 .V8 V576 no. 00-IR2

Prowell, Brian D.

Design, Construction, and Early Performance of Hot-Mix Asphalt Stabilizer and Modifier Test Section

Virginia Transportation Research Council, 2000

TE 220.3 .S65 2000

Smith, Daniel J.

Bonded Concrete Overlay (Fast Track): Route I-70, Cooper County: Final Summary of Performance

Missouri Department of Transportation, 2000

TE 220.3 .S66 1998

Sprinkel, Michael M.

Very-Early-Strength Latex-Modified Concrete Overlay

Virginia Transportation Research Council, 1998

TE 716 .A6 A7 99-483

Walsh, Kenneth D.

Optimization of Drilled Shaft Group Spacing

Arizona Department of Transportation, 1999

ENGINEERING (CONTINUED)

TA 780 .Z54 1999

Zhoa, Zhong

Stability of Pile Groups

Minnesota Department of Transportation, 1999

INTELLIGENT TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS

TE 228.3 .A43 1999

Al-Deek, Haitham

Implementation of Incident Detection Algorithms

University of Central Florida Transport Systems Institute, 1999

TE 228.3 .I58 1998

Apogee/Hagler Bailly for the FHWA Intelligent Transportation Systems Joint Program Office

Intelligent Transportation Systems: Real World Benefits

United States Department of Transportation, 1998

TE 5092 .I3 A66 no. 270

Benekohal, Rahim F.

Drivers Assessment of High Speed Automatic Vehicle Identification/Weigh-in-Motion System at a Weigh Station in Illinois

Illinois Department of Transportation, 2000

TA 1.5 .I6 A43 no. 99-12

Krogmeier, J.V.

Wireless Local Area Network for ITS Communications Using the 220 MHZ ITS Spectral Allocation

Indiana Department of Transportation, 2000

TE 228.3 .U85 1999

Papanikolopoulos, Nikolaos P.

Using CCD Cameras for Obstacle Avoidance and Detection of Pedestrians

Department of Computer Science, University of Minnesota, 1997

TE 228.3 .P76 1999

Proper, Allen T.

ITS Benefits: 1999 Update

Mitretek Systems, Inc., 1999

TE 228.3 .S5424 1998

Smith, Steven

Integrating Intelligent Transportation Systems within the Transportation Planning Process

United States Department of Transportation, 1998

HE 147.7 .Y46 1998 part I and II

Yen, Andrew Ying-Ming

An Integrated Transportation Land Use Modeling System for Indiana

Purdue University and Indiana Department of Transportation, 1998

LAW--TORTS

TE 716 .A6 A7 no. 00-478

Kip, Kelly

The Prospects for Tort Reform in Arizona

Arizona Department of Transportation, 2000

MANAGEMENT

JK 765 .A2835

United States General Accounting Office

Human Capital: A Self-Assessment Checklist for Agency Leaders

United States General Accounting Office, 1999

MARINE

U393 .A3 U55 CG-D-25-99

DeVitis, David

Test and Evaluation of Four Fire Resistant Booms at OHMSETT

United States Coast Guard, 1999

V393 .A3 U55 no. CG-D, 01-00

Karin, Zvi

Marine Fuel Cell Market Analysis

United States Coast Guard Research and Development Center, 2000

VK 1258 .E93 1998

Macesker, Bert

Evaluation/Validation of an Electronic Engine Speed Pilot on the USCGC TAMPA (WMEC 902)

United States Coast Guard, 1998

HJ 6645 .A353

United States General Accounting Office

Coast Guard Workforce Mix: Phased-In Conversion of Some Support Officer Positions Would Produce Savings: Report to the Chairman, Subcommittee on Transportation and Related Agencies, Committee on Appropriations, House of Representatives

United States General Accounting Office, 2000

PAVEMENT

TE 278 .B56 2000

Blomberg, Jason M.

Superpave Overlay of Sand Anti-fracture Layer Over PCCP

Missouri Department of Transportation, 2000

HE 5620 .W54 .G75 1999

Grist, Robert R.

Development of a Methodology for Determining Optimum Locations for Wildlife Crossings of State Highways Using a Geographic Information Systems Approach, with Application to Key Deer on Big Pine Key, Florida

University of Florida, Department of Landscape Architecture, 1999

TE 276 .C35 1999a

Harvey, J.

CAL/APT Program--Asphalt Treated Permeable Base (ATPB): Laboratory Testing, Performance, Predictions, and Evaluation of the Experience of Caltrans and Other Agencies

California Department of Transportation, 1999

TE 270 .H46 1999

Henault, John W.

Development of Guidelines for Reduction of Temperature Differential Damage (TDD) for Hot Mix Asphalt Pavement Projects in Connecticut: Construction Report

Connecticut Department of Transportation, 1999

TG 325.6 .K69 1999

Kuo, Shiou-San

Evaluation of Patching Materials and Placement Techniques for Rigid Pavements and Bridge Decks

Central Florida Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, 1999

TE 716.V8 V576 no. 00-IR1

Prowell, Brian D.

Evaluation of the Effect on Aggregate Properties of Samples Extracted Using the Ignition Furnace

Virginia Department of Transportation, 2000

TE 275 .R64 1999

Rogge, David F.

Compaction and Measurement of Field Density for Oregon Open-Graded (F-Mix) Asphalt Pavement

Oregon Department of Transportation, 1999

TE 251.2.03 S26 1999

Sargand, S.M.

Coordination of Load Response Instrumentation of SHRP Pavements

Ohio University, Department of Civil Engineering, 1999

TE 270 .J53 1999

Timm, David H.

Incorporation of Reliability into the Minnesota Mechanistic-Empirical Pavement Design Method

Minnesota Department of Transportation, 1999

PAVEMENT(CONTINUED)

TE 275 .W47 1999

West, T.R.

Effects of Salt and Trace Minerals of Aggregates for Bituminous Pavements

Indiana Department of Transportation and the Federal Highway Administration, 1999

RADAR

TE 209 .U552 1999

Armaghani, Jamshid

Roadway Signal Processing Software Tool: Instructions and Guidelines

Florida Department of Transportation, 1999

ROADS

TD 657 .D38 1999

Davis, Virginia

Overview of the Quality and Quantity of Roadway Runoff and Current Status of Phase II Storm Water Rules

Braun Intercorp Corporation, 1999

TE 228 .E4 2000a

El-Gindy, Moustafa

Crash Test of Type III Barricades

Pennsylvania Department of Transportation, 2000

TE 212.5 .B53 2000

Elefteriadou, L.

Bicycle-Friendly Shoulder Rumble Strips

Pennsylvania Transportation Institute, 2000

TE 175 .G65 2000

Goldbaum, Jay

Life Cycle Cost Analysis State-of-the-Practice

Colorado Department of Transportation, 2000

TE 220 .P67 O64

Environmental Working Group

Potholes and Politics: How Congress Can Fix Your Roads

Environmental Working Group, 1997

TA 770 .M66 1999

Landau Associates, Inc. in association with Federal Highway Administration

Monitoring of Soil Nailed Walls at the Highway 217 and Highway 26 Interchange

Oregon Department of Transportation, 1999

ROADS (CONTINUED)

TE 250 .M34 2000

McGhee, Kevin K.

Quality Assurance of Road Roughness Measurement

Virginia Transportation Research Council, 2000

TE 251.5 .S74 1999

Stephens, Jack E.

Early Distress in Open-Graded Friction Course (OGFC)

New England Transportation Consortium, 1999

SIGNS & SIGNBOARDS

HF 5841 .P56 1999

Pinellis, Jean-Paul, Ph.D., P.E.

Study of Break-Away Sign Base Connections

Florida Institute of Technology, 1999

SOIL EROSION

S 623 .R39 1998

Ray, Chittaranjan

Reducing Soil Erodibility and Runoff by Use of Polyacrylamides on Hawaiian Soils

Hawaii Department of Transportation Highway Division, 1998

SURVEYS

HE 213 .M8 .C66 2000

Rikoon, J. Sanford

Constituent Service Quality Survey

Missouri Department of Transportation, 2000

TRAFFIC

TE 716 .A6 A7 no. 99-484

Arizona Department of Transportation

Arizona Highway User Origin and Destination Survey: Final Report

Arizona Department of Transportation, 2000

HE 336 .T64 A43 2000

Haitham, Al-Deek, Ph.D., P.E and Ayman Mohamed, Ph.D.

Simulation and Evaluation of the Orlando-Orange County Expressway Authority (OOCEA) Electronic Toll Collection Plazas using TPSIM

Florida Department of Transportation Research Center, 2000

TE 716 .V8 V578 no. 99-TAR8

Jones, Steven L. Jr.

Estimating Intersection Turning Movements

Virginia Transportation Research Council, 1999

TRAFFIC (CONTINUED)

HE 336 .H48 K866 1999

Kwon, Eil

Estimation of the Capacity in the Freeway Weaving Areas for Traffic Management and Operations

Minnesota Department of Transportation, 1999

TE 716.A6 A7 no. 98-435

Lima, Peter M.

Incident Management Systems and Strategies: Traffic Operations Center Operations Manual

Arizona Department of Transportation, 1998

HE 131 .T687sy no. 236

National Cooperative Highway Research Program

Methods for Household Travel Survey: A Synthesis of Highway Practice

Transportation Research Board, 1996

HE 131 .T687r no. 1551

Transportation Research Record

Innovative Transportation Data Management, Survey Methods, and Geographic Information Systems

Transportation Research Board, 1996

TRAFFIC SAFETY

HE 5614.3 .M6 I58 1999

Kane, Mary Jo and Kim D. Pearce

Investigating Differences in Driver Accident Involvement: The Influence of Perceptual Motor Competence, Competitive Athletics, and Gender

Tucker Center for Research on Girls and Women in Sport University of Minnesota, 1999

TRANSIT

HE 131 .T687 TTR no. 51

Multisystems, Inc.

A Guidebook for Marketing Transit Services to Business

Transit Cooperative Research Program, 1999

HE 131 .T687 ttr no. 47

Transit Cooperative Research Program

A Handbook for Measuring Customer Satisfaction and Service Quality

Federal Transit Administration, 1999

TRANSPORTATION PLANNING & POLICY

TE 153 .S96 2000

Adams, John S.

Synthesizing Highway Transportation, Land Development, Municipal and School Finance in the Greater Twin Cities Area, 1970-1997

Center for Transportation Studies, University of Minnesota, 2000

TE 176 .L36 2000

Land, Laurel A.

Land Development and Access Management Strategies for Florida Interchange Areas

University of South Florida, Center for Urban Transportation Research, 2000

HE 209 .P76 2000

Mid-Continent Transportation Symposium and Spring MOVITE Conference, May 15-16, 2000, Iowa State University

Proceedings of the Mid-Continent Transportation Symposium 2000

Center for Transportation Research and Education, Iowa State University, 2000

HE 203 .M55 2000

Miller, John S.

Approaching the "Smart Growth" Issue: A Look at Best Practices Used by Transportation Planning Organizations

Virginia Transportation Research Council, 1999

HE 192.5 .U552 1999

United States National Science and Technology Council, Subcommittee on Transportation Research and Development

National Transportation Science and Technology Strategy

United States National Science and Technology Council, 1999

WETLANDS

TD 756.5 .C66 1998

Virginia Transportation Research Council

Constructed Wetlands for Nonpoint Source Pollution Control

Virginia Department of Conservation, 1998

FEATURES

Focus on winter maintenance:

**PLOW LIGHTING RESEARCH
IMPROVES SAFETY**

More visible plows mean increased safety for work crews and drivers.



17

HOW TO PLAN WINTER MAINTENANCE TRAINING

Ideas that work from the Salt Institute and other winter resources.

19

NDOR USES WINTER SAFETY REMINDERS

A checklist from the Nebraska Department of Roads, used to prepare equipment operators for winter work.

21

MANHOLE COVER DESIGN CUTS WINTER DAMAGE

An affordable design that avoids cracked pavement around manholes, developed by the National Research Council of Canada.

22

HIGH-TECH COATINGS CONTROL BRIDGE CORROSION

A special report on how engineers are controlling corrosion on the Chesapeake Bay Bridge.

24

CRACK CONTROL: USING NEW POLYMERS

High-performance polymers solve crack problems for road applications.

27

ATSSA REPORT: 19 NEW WORK-ZONE DEVICES

The newest devices that were displayed at this year's American Traffic Safety Services Association Exhibit.

29

GEORGIA IMPLEMENTS WORK-ZONE SAFETY PLAN

Shaneesa Ashford describes the DOT's new plan.

33

SLOWING THEM DOWN IN DEADLY WORK ZONES

Carl Fors discusses devices that remind drivers about their speed and the need to slow their vehicles.

35

Boston Bar Journal

VOL. 44, NO. 3

MAY/JUNE 2000

Electronic Court Filing: Past, Present and Future	4
<i>by Robert Plotkin</i>	
The Peer Support Committee	
Helps Lawyers with Practice Problems	6
<i>by John A. Fiske</i>	
Book Review	7
<i>by Robert J. Muldoon, Jr.</i>	
Transcript of the Boston Bar Association	
Diversity Committee Conference: Recruiting,	
Hiring And Retaining Lawyers Of Color	8
Chapter 74: Massachusetts' New Sex	
Offender Law	10
<i>by William R. Keating and James L. Messenger</i>	
The Massachusetts Homestead Act:	
Throw Out the Bathwater	12
<i>by Mark W. McCarthy</i>	
Enforcement of Contractual Release and	
Hold Harmless Language in	
"Wrongful Adoption" Cases	14
<i>by Howard M. Cooper</i>	

Bus Ride



Vol. 36, No. 5

May/June 2000

Features

ON THE COVER

33 Small & mid-size Showcase

Bus Ride takes its annual look at small and mid-sized buses.

52 Arrow hits its bull's eye

How this Nebraska-based operator targets its business.

58 Super stations

Bus terminals are going from dingy to delightful.

68 ABC goes to class

A look at how this distributor is fixing a need for good mechanics.

70 CNG vs. diesel

Thought you knew all the clean-air facts? Think again.

76 Inside OSHA's ergonomics plan

Those pains and strains from the workplace could become more serious—soon.

Employee Relations

LAW JOURNAL

- 1 From the Editor—
Homework
- 5 An Employment Defense Lawyer's
"Top 40" Litigation Cases
- 47 Is the DOL Regulating Through
the Back Door?: The Significance of
Its Interpretative Letters
- 63 The Growing Tension Between Rule 23
Class Actions and Hostile Environment
Sexual Harassment Claims



features

28 Southern California SRWs
An integrated, automated SRW construction system applicable
in many other locations.
By Dean Sandri and Bob Edwards.

32 Soft-site construction techniques
Geosynthetic reinforcement aids in the construction of roadways
and embankments over soft grades.
By John Henderson and Steve Gale

38 PVC: a long history, a bright future
PVC is ubiquitous, and its characteristics make it a good choice for
various civil engineering applications requiring liners and caps.
By Patrick Diebel

42 Soil Vapor Extraction under capped and
uncapped conditions
Understanding underground flow is the basis of cleanup success.
By Gary Beckett

52 applications

Federal building drumlins include geosynthetics
Mounds guard the courthouse and federal building in
Minneapolis, Minn.
By Steve Gale

VOLUME 13, NUMBER 9 JUNE 2000

Governing

The Magazine of States and Localities

20 The L.A. Puzzle

America's most fragmented metropolis is about to start operating under a new charter. Can it put the city on the road to rational performance?

by William Fulton and Paul Shigley

TRADE

28 The Problem with Sanctions

The future of laws designed to pressure other countries to be "socially responsible" hangs in the balance.

by Miles A. Pomper

HEALTH CARE

32 When HMOs Get Sick

Two-thirds of America's health maintenance organizations are losing money. It's a big headache for state governments.

by Penelope Lemov

TRANSPORTATION

40 Getting Carded

Transit systems just about everywhere are looking to duplicate the D.C. area's success with "smart cards."

by Ellen Perlman

ENVIRONMENT

43 Whistleblowers Anonymous

In every state EPA, there are dissidents who think polluters get off too easily. And they're glad to talk about it.

by Tom Arrandale

LAW ENFORCEMENT

48 The Battered Badge

The venerable office of sheriff is under fire. Budgetary battles are more shrill. One state may do away with the office altogether.

by Charles Mahtesian

Harvard Business Review

MAY-JUNE 2000

The E-Business Frontier:

Syndication: The Emerging Model for Business in the Internet Era	84
E-Hubs: The New B2B Marketplaces	97
Get the Right Mix of Bricks and Clicks	107
On the Edge: An Interview with Akamai's George Conrades	118

Cracking the Code of Change	133
-----------------------------	-----

Lessons from Master Acquirers: A CEO Roundtable on Making Mergers Succeed	145
---	-----

Building an Innovation Factory	157
--------------------------------	-----

Don't Hire the Wrong CEO	170
--------------------------	-----

FORETHOUGHT

All-in-One Markets, E-Procurement, Network Retailing, and More	19
--	----

HBR CASE STUDY

The Ghost in the Family Business	34
----------------------------------	----

FIRST PERSON

Dream Deferred: The Story of a High-Tech Entrepreneur in a Low-Tech World	56
---	----

THINKING ABOUT

Balancing Act: How to Capture Knowledge Without Killing It	73
--	----

BEST PRACTICE

How to Acquire Customers on the Web	179
-------------------------------------	-----

BOOKS IN REVIEW

Will E-Commerce Erode Liberty?	189
--------------------------------	-----

**JOURNAL
OF THE
AMERICAN
PLANNING
ASSOCIATION**

ARTICLES

Local Land Use Regulation and the Chain of Exclusion 125
Rolf Pendall

Building Code Enforcement Burdens and Central City Decline 143
Raymond J. Burby, Peter J. May, Emil E. Malizia, and Joyce Levine

The Effects of Vacancy Control: A Spatial Analysis of Four California Cities 162
Allan D. Heskin, Ned Levine, and Mark Garrett

The Purchase of Scenic Easements and Wisconsin's Great River Road: A Progress Report on Perpetuity 177
Brian W. Ohm

DEPARTMENTS

LONGER VIEW

The Food System: A Stranger to the Planning Field 113
Kameshwari Pothukuchi and Jerome L. Kaufman

PLANNER'S NOTEBOOK

GIS and Mapping: Pitfalls for Planners 189
Robert B. Kent and Richard E. Klosterman

CONFERENCE CALENDAR 199

FROM THE BOOK REVIEW EDITORS 200

BOOK REVIEWS

Expansive Overview of Cities

Hall: *Cities in Civilization* 201
Richard T. LeGates

Two Views on Catherine Bauer

Oberlander and Newbrun: *Houser: The Life and Work of Catherine Bauer, 1905-1964* 202
Francis Violich
Janet L. Smith

Gender and Planning

Fincher and Jacobs (Eds.): *Cities of Difference* 205
Fenster (Ed.): *Gender, Planning and Human Rights* 205
Jacqueline Leavitt

JOURNAL OF TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERING

Volume 126

Number 3

May/June 2000

PRACTITIONER'S FORUM	185
----------------------------	-----

TECHNICAL PAPERS

Evaluation of Highway Consistency and Safety: Practical Application Y. Hassan, G. Gibreel, and S. M. Easa	193
Preferences for Permitted and Protected Left-Turn Signal Displays Alex Drakopoulos and Richard W. Lyles	202
Evaluation of Mobility Impacts of Advanced Information Systems Srinivas Peeta, Kamalakar Poonuru, and Kumares Sinha	212
SP Approach toward Driver Comprehension of Message Formats on VMS Ka-hung Lai and Wing-gun Wong	221
Optimization of Runway Orientation Ragab M. Mousa and Saleh A. Mumayiz	228
Response of Rigid Pavements due to Vehicle-Road Interaction Chiu Liu, B. Frank McCullough, and Hong S. Oey	237
Use of Friction and Texture in Pavement Performance Modeling I. A. Fülöp, I. Bogárdi, A. Gulyás, and M. Csicsely-Tarpay	243
Total Quality Design of Pavements Surfaced with Pavers J. Knapton and I. D. Cook	249
Ground-Penetrating Radar for Network-Level Concrete Deck Repair Management Christopher L. Barnes and Jean-François Trottier	257
Aerodynamics of Electrically Driven Freight Pipeline System Thomas S. Lundgren and Yiyuan Zhao	263
Analysis of Repeated-Load Field Testing of Buried Plastic Pipes Edward Faragher, Paul R. Fleming, and Christopher D. F. Rogers	271

TECHNICAL NOTE

Costs of Demonstration Projects: A Study of Timber Bridge Construction Blair Orr, Charles H. Coole Jr., and Glade M. Sowards	279
---	-----

CONTENTS

Vol. 51, Issue No. 1

Labor Law Journal, No. 1, Spring 2000

HOW TRUE IS WHAT EVERYONE KNOWS? BOARD AVOIDANCE, FIRST CONTRACT AND THE ORGANIZING VERSUS SERVICING MODEL	3
THE THIN LINE BETWEEN LOVE AND HATE: SAME SEX HOSTILE ENVIRONMENT SEXUAL HARASSMENT	15
ADEA AND THE 11TH AMENDMENT: IMPLICATIONS OF <i>KIMEL</i>	29
FIGHTING YOUR WAY THROUGH THE NLRB'S SNARE'S NEST OF RULES REGARDING ELECTION BARS	38
LMRDA TRUSTEESHIPS: A VANISHING BREED	46
NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD NEWS	52
WHO'S WHAT IN LABOR	54

RailwayAge

JUNE 2000

Features

- 33 Components: New-build or rebuild?**—Railroads weigh this question using reliability, cost, and environmental conditions as guides.
- 38 Benefits cascade from well-maintained track**—Safety is the number one reason for well-maintained track, but operating efficiency and cuts in mechanical and fuel costs get a boost.
- 45 A green light in New York**—Communications-based train control at MTA New York City Transit is a "go."
- 53 Setting the standards**—Newly emerging interface standards for rail transit vehicles may help stem rising technology costs.
- 57 High-tech, in multiple**—New York MTA will begin replacing its 740-car M-1 EMU fleet with 1,034 new M-7 EMUs in 2002.
- 58 Searching for safer tank cars**—TTCI researchers are leading R&D efforts in safer, more reliable tank cars.
- 61 2000 Guide to Equipment Leasing**—*Railway Age*'s annual leasing special tells of a surplus equipment buffet for railroads. For suppliers, it's another story.

SCANDINAVIA - OVERVIEW

17

Tunnelling in the Nordic region

A large number of underground projects for varying purposes are being constructed and planned in the Nordic region. Technical journalist, Martin Hunt reports.

SWEDEN - URBAN TUNNELLING

20

Environmental aspects of Stockholm's Southern Link

When completed, Stockholm's nng nng will incorporate an extensive system of tunnels. Per-Olov Karlsson of the Swedish National Road Administration describes the design of the Southern Link, focusing on traffic safety and the environment.

SWEDEN - SITE REPORT

24

Innovative gas storage cavern

The world's first steel lined rock cavern for the storage of natural gas is under construction in south west Sweden. Technical journalist, Martin Hunt reports on the Swedish construction technique known as Lined Rock Cavern (LRC).

ARGENTINA - SITE REPORT

29

Driving beneath Buenos Aires

In its current five year expansion plan, Aguas Argentinas is spending \$540m, and part of this investment has seen 15.3km of water supply tunnel driven beneath Buenos Aires. Nicola Della Valle, production manager, Wayss & Freytag-Sollazzo Hnos JV, describes the project.

CONTRACTS

34

Remedies for construction defects

Daniel Atkinson BSc (Hons), LLB (Hons), CEng, FICE, FCIArb, DipCIArb, focuses on the redress offered by new forms of contract published by FIDIC for defective work.

AUSTRALIA - SITE REPORT

37

Sydney's Northside Storage Tunnel alliance holding up under pressure

Special correspondent, Shani Wallis reports on how the project's 'alliance' procurement strategy is performing under highly testing circumstances.

BRITISH TUNNELLING SOCIETY

45

Debate: 'This house believes that partnering has not achieved the promised benefits to date'

The subject of this year's annual debate, held on February 17, was proposed by Bob Ibell, Taylor Woodrow, and seconded by Alan Myers, RLE. Haydn Davies, Union Railways, opposed the motion, supported by Mike Attridge, RLE.

TUNNEL WATERPROOFING

46

Best material for lining tunnels

Marco Bacchelli, Export Manager for Tunnelling at Italian specialist FLAG details the advantages of plasticised polyvinylchloride (PVC-P) waterproofing membranes.

SURFACE PLANT

51

Tunnelling's Cinderella

Technical Journalist Maurice Jones reviews some important categories of plant and equipment used on the surface to support underground work.



CONTENTS

State Transportation Library

Borrower's Request Form

To request materials from this acquisitions list for a four week loan period (two weeks for audio and video tapes), fill in the necessary information and return this form to the **Transportation Library, 2nd Floor, 10 Park Plaza, Boston, MA 02116**.

Check the method of delivery you would prefer:

Interoffice Mail _____

Pick up at Library _____

Fax _____

Name: _____

Agency: _____

Address: _____

Telephone and Fax: _____

List the call number(s) and /or titles for the item(s) you want.

1. Ex. HE 131 .T687r No.1343
2. Ex. Transportation Journal, Spring 93 "Private Fleet Use: A Transaction Cost Model"
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.

Note: You must be registered with the State Transportation Library to use this service. If you are not registered, stop in or call **617-973-8000** to sign up.

Leonard Adams--Gov. Documents
University Library
University of Massachusetts
Amherst, MA 01003



MASS. STATE TRANSPORTATION LIBRARY
Ten Park Plaza
Boston, MA 02116

STATE TRANSPORTATION LIBRARY SELECTED ACQUISITIONS

Argo Paul Cellucci
Governor

Jane Swift
Lieutenant Governor

Kevin J. Sullivan
Secretary of Transportation

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS COLLECTION

OCT 26 2000

University of Massachusetts
Depository Copy

July • August • 2000

10 Park Plaza
Boston, Massachusetts 02116
Phone: (617) 973-8000
Fax: (617) 973-7153
email: lbrn@stlibrary.org
<http://www.stlibrary.org>

Lynn Matis
Chief Librarian & Archivist

George Sanborn
Reference Librarian

Valerie Thomas
Assistant Librarian

Talia Whyte
Law Assistant

Laurie Catalano
Technical Services Assistant

AUTOMOBILE DRIVING

TL 152.8 .K38 1999

Kwon, Taek Mu

Automatic Detection of Driver Fatigue--Phase III

Minnesota Department of Transportation, 1999

HE 131 .T687r no. 1693

Transportation Research Record

Highway and Traffic Safety, Enforcement, Older Person Mobility, and Women's Issues Research

Transportation Research Board, 1999

BICYCLES

HE 131 .T687r no. 1674

Transportation Research Board

Pedestrian and Bicycle Research 1999

National Research Council, 1999

BRIDGES

TG 335 .U83 1999

Cook, Ronald A.

Use of Precast Concrete Deck Panels Summary of Research Panel Types I, II, and III

University of Florida Engineering and Industrial Experimental Station, 1999

GB 2405 .C6 SR 99-11

Korhonen, Charles J.

Procedures for the Evaluation of Sheet Membrane Waterproofing

The New England Transportation Consortium, 1999

TG 327 .M55 2000

Miller, Ann

A Survey of Masonry and Concrete Arch Bridges in Virginia

Virginia Transportation Research Council, 2000

TG 380 .S55 1999

Shield, Carol K.

Acoustic Emission Equipment for Infrastructure Monitoring

Minnesota Department of Transportation, 1999

TG 340 .S85 1999

Sukley, Robin

Evaluation of Corrosion-Inhibiting Concrete Admixtures

Pennsylvania Department of Transportation, 1999

CIVIL ENGINEERING

TA 780 .F57 2000

Fischer, Jeffrey

Strength of Repaired Piles

University of South Florida, College of Engineering, 2000

TA 711.5 .M33 1999

McVay, Michael C.

Estimate Damping and Quake by Using Traditional Soil Testings

University of Florida, College of Engineering, Department of Civil Engineering, 1999

TE 716 .A6 A7 no. 99-483

Walsh, Kenneth D.

Optimization of Drilled Shaft Group Spacing

Arizona Department of Transportation, 1999

COAST GUARD

HJ 6645 .A353

Coast Guard Workforce Mix: Phased-In Conversion of Some Support Officer Positions Would Produce Savings

United States General Accounting Office, 2000

CONCRETE

TE 220.3 .S65 2000a

Smith, Daniel J.

Bonded Concrete Overlay (Fast Track)-Route I-70, Cooper County

Missouri Department of Transportation, 2000

TA278 .S78 1999

Orlova, Nadejda D.

The Study of Chloride Ion Migration in Reinforced Concrete Under Cathodic Protection

Oregon Department of Transportation, 1999

TA 440 .O99 1998a

Ozyildirim, H. Celik

Fabricating and Testing Low-Permeability Concrete for Transportation Structure

Virginia Department of Transportation, 1998

TA 467 .P66 1998x

Popov, Branko N.

Evaluation of Economical and Efficient Method for Corrosion Protection of Structural Concrete

University of South Carolina, Department of Chemical Engineering, 1998

CULVERTS

TE 213 .G37 1999

Garber, J.D.

Cathodic Protection of Culverts Field Application and Expert System

Louisiana Transportation Research Center, 1999

ENERGY

HE 131 .T687r no. 1664

Transportation Research Record

Energy, Air Quality, and Fuels, 1999

National Research Council, 1999

FREIGHT

HE 9788.5.U6 L69 1998

Loughlin, Melissa J.

Overseas Air Cargo Service, Airborne Export-Producing Industries and U.S. Cities, 1980-1995: Final Report

Minnesota Department of Transportation, 1998

HE 131 .T687n no. 388

NCHRP Report

A Guidebook for Forecasting Freight Transportation Demand

Transportation Research Board, 1997

HE 199 .A2 T73 1999

Bureau of Transportation Statistics

Transportation Satellite Accounts: A New Way of Measuring Transportation Services in America

U.S Department of Transportation, 1999

GIS

TE 716 .W8 A56 no. 00/02F

Environmental Systems Research Institute, Inc.

The Wyoming Department of Transportation Geographic Information System Implementation Project

Wyoming Department of Transportation, 2000

HE 5620 .W54 .G75 1999

Grist, Robert R.

Development of a Methodology for Determining Optimum Locations for Wildlife Crossings on State Highways

Using a Geographic Information Systems Approach, with Application to Key Deer on Big Pine Key, Florida

Florida Department of Transportation, 1999

INTELLIGENT TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS

TE 228.3 .I58 1998

Apogee/Hagler Bailly

Intelligent Transportation Systems: Real World Benefits

U.S Department of Transportation, 1998

TE 228.3 .S5424 1998x

Smith, Steve A.

Integrating Intelligent Transportation Systems within the Planning Process: An Interim Handbook

TransCore, 1998

HE 131 .T687r no. 1651

Transportation Research Board

Intelligent Transportation Systems, Automated Highway Systems, Traveler Information, and Artificial Intelligence

Transportation Research Record, 1998

MASSACHUSETTS BAY TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY

HE 4491 .B73

Falbel, Stephen M.

MBTA Systemwide Passenger Survey: Rapid Transit/Light Rail 1994 for Red Line and Mattapan

Central Transportation Planning Staff, 1997

HE 4491 .B78 L78 1998

Massachusetts Bay Transportation Authority

Wonderland Connector Feasibility Study

LS Transit Systems, 1998

HE 4491 .B78 A4 1998

Wallace, Floyd, Associates Inc.

Conceptual Design Report: Airport Station MBTA Blue Line

Massachusetts Bay Transportation Authority, 1998

MARITIME

U393 .A3 U55 no. CG-D-O2-00

Baker, Clifford C.

Survey of Maritime Experiences in Reduced Workload Staffing

Carlow International Inc., 1999

MOTOR VEHICLES

TL 165 .H36 1999

Hanson, Robert A.

An Investigation of Rental Rates for Centralized Fleet Vehicles

Virginia Transportation Research Council, 1999

KF 2220 .T7 I47 1999

Stephens, Jerry

Impact of Changes in Truck Weight Regulations on Montana's Economy

Montana Department of Transportation, 1999

HE 5614.3 .V8 S76 1999

Stoke, Charles B.

The Use of Safety Restraint Systems in Virginia by Occupants Under 16 Years of Age

Virginia Transportation Research Council, 1999

NATIONAL PARKS & RESERVES

F788 .G72 A82

Federal Highway Administration, 1999

Grand Canyon National Park Assessment Report on Transportation Alternatives

PAVEMENTS

TE 278 .B87 1999

Burnham, Thomas R.

A Field Study of PCC Joint Misalignment Near Fergus Falls, Minnesota

Minnesota Department of Transportation, 1999

TE 275 .C76 1999

Crovetti, James A.

Statistical Analysis of Rutting Behavior of HMA Mix Designs

Marquette University, Department of Civil & Environmental Engineering, 1999

PAVEMENTS (CONTINUED)

TE 278 .M33 1999b

Federal Highway Administration

Fast Track Paving: Concrete Temperature Control and Traffic Opening Criteria for Bonded Concrete Overlays, Volume III: Addendum to the HIPERPAV User's Manual

U.S. Department of Transportation, 1999

HE 131 .T687sy no. 274

Huber, Gerald A.

Methods to Achieve Rut-Resistant Durable Pavements

National Cooperative Highway Research Program, 1999

TE 278 .L36 1999

Lane, D. S.

Combinations of Pozzolans and Ground, Granulated, Blast-Furnace Slag for Durable Hydraulic Cement Concrete

Virginia Transportation Research Council, 1999

HE 131 .T687sy no. 269

Lewis, David L.

Road User Mitigation Costs in Highway Pavement Projects

National Cooperative Highway Research Program, 1999

TE 278 .M65 1998

Mokharzadeh, Alireza

Mechanical Properties of High Strength Concrete

University of Minnesota, Department of Civil Engineering, 1998

HE 131 .T687sy no. 284

NCHRP Synthesis

Performance Survey on Open-Graded Friction Course Mixes

Transportation Research Board, 2000

HE 131 .T687sy no. 278

Newcomb, David E.

Measuring In Situ Mechanical Properties of Pavement Subgrade Soils

National Cooperative Highway Research Program, 1999

TE 716 .V8 V576 no. 00-IR2

Prowell, Brian D.

Design, Construction, and Early Performance of Hot-Mix Asphalt Stabilizer and Modifier Test Sections

Virginia Transportation Research Council, 2000 **TE 251.5 .S74 1999**

TE 351.2 .O3 S26 1999

Sargand, Shad M.

Coordination of Load Response Instrumentation of SHRP Pavements--Ohio University

Ohio Department of Transportation, 1999

HE 131 .T687r no. 1655

Transportation Research Record

Pavement Management Systems and Other Design Issues

Transportation Research Board, 1999

RAIL-HIGHWAY GRADE CROSSING

HE 131 .T687r no. 1692

Transportation Research Record

Traffic Signing, Visibility, and Rail-Highway Grade Crossings

Transportation Research Board, 1999

ROAD SAFETY

HE 5614.3 .V8 B75 1998

Brich, Stephen C.

Development of a Safety Service Patrol Uniform Standard

Virginia Transportation Research Council, 1998

TL 152.52 .M68 1999

Kane, Martin R.

Motorists Perception of Work Zone Safety

University of North Carolina at Charlotte, Department of Civil Engineering, 1999

HE 131 .T687r no. 1665

Transportation Research Record

Statistical Methods in Transportation and Safety Data Analysis for Highway Geometry, Design, and Operations

Transportation Research Board, 1999

ROADS

TE 175 .A33 1999

Braun Intertec Corporation

Access Management--A Synthesis of Research

Minnesota Local Road Research Board, 1999

TE 175 .G65 2000

Goldbaum, Jay

Life Cycle Cost Analysis State-of-the-Practice

U.S. Department of Transportation, 2000

TE 215 .M34 1999

McEnroe, Bruce M.

Hydraulic Performance of Curb and Gutter Inlets

Kansas Department of Transportation, 1999

TE 211 .M35 1999

Ruegsegger, Rick L.

Manual for Abandoned Underground Mine Inventory and Risk Assessment

U.S. Department of Transportation, 1999

HE 5620 .W54 .G75 1999

Grist, Robert R.

Development of a Methodology for Determining Optimum Locations for Wildlife Crossings on State Highways Using a Geographic Information Systems Approach, with Application to Key Deer on Big Pine Key, Florida

Florida Department of Transportation, 1999

ROADS (CONTINUED)

TE 228.5 .S56 1999

Skok, Eugene L.

Minnesota Low Volume Road Design

University of Minnesota, Department of Civil Engineering, 1999

REF TE 180 .W372 2000

Washington Department of Transportation

Standard Specifications for Road, Bridge, and Municipal Construction

American Public Works Association, 2000

SAFETY

HE 131 .T687r no. 1563

Transportation Research Board

Nenmotorized Transportation: International Perspectives on Planning and Safety

National Research Council, 1996

TRAFFIC

TE 228.3 .A43 1999

Al-Deek, Haitham M.

Implementation of Incident Detection Algorithms

Florida Department of Transportation, 1999

HE 131 .T687sy no. 279

Dunn, Walter M.

Roadway Incident Diversion Practices

National Cooperative Highway Research Program, 1999

Program, 1997

HE 336 .C64 J53 1999b

Jiang, Yi

Indiana Freeway Traffic Characteristics and Dynamic Predictions of Freeway Traffic Flows

Indiana Department of Transportation, 1999

TE 716.V8 V57 no. 99-R20

Jones, Steven L.

Assessment of Advanced Warning Signs for Flagging Operations

Virginia Transportation Research Council, 1999

TRANSIT

HE 131 .T687sy no. 35

Boldt, Roger

Information Technology Update for Transit

Transit Cooperative Research Program, 2000

TF 639 .T73 1998

Maryland Department of Transportation

Train to Wayside Identification System

Federal Transit Administration, 1998

HE 4451 .E94 1998

Poritzky, Seigbert

Event Recorders for Rail Rapid Transit Systems

Federal Transit Administration, 1998

HE 131 .T687ttr no. 28

Rosenbloom, Sandra

Transit Markets of the Future: The Challenge of Change

Transit Cooperative Research Program, 1998

TRANSPORTATION PLANNING AND POLICY

HT 351 .B37 2000

Baxandall, Rosalyn

Picture Windows: How the Suburbs Happened

Basics Books, 2000

HE 192.5 .U552 1999

Committee on Technology, Subcommittee on Transportation Research and Development

National Transportation Science and Technology Strategy

National Science and Technology Council, 1999

HE 131 .T687sy no. 280

Deen, Thomas B.

Seven Keys to Building a Robust Research Program

National Cooperative Highway Research Program, 1999

HE 131 .T687ttr no. 40

Dueker, Kenneth J.

Strategies to Attract Auto Users to Public Transportation

Transit Cooperative Research Program, 1998

HE 131 .T687sy no. 282

Forbes, Donald E.

Project Management Information Systems

National Cooperative Highway Research Program, 2000

HE 131 .T687sy no. 256

Hancher, Donn E.

Submittal of Bid Proposals in Electronic Format

National Cooperative Highway Research Program, 1998

TRANSPORTATION PLANNING AND POLICY (CONTINUED)

HE 131 .T687ttr no. 54

KFH Group, Inc.

Management Toolkit for Rural and Small Urban Transportation Systems

Institute for Transportation Research and Education, 1999

TE 176 .L36 2000

Land, Laurel A.

Land Development and Access Management Strategies for Florida Interchange Area

University of South Florida, Center for Urban Transportation Research, 2000

HE 131 .T687n no. 403

NCHRP Report

Guidance for Estimating the Indirect Effects of Proposed Transportation Projects

Transportation Research Board, 1998

HD1676 .W22 P35 1998

Palmer, Richard N.

An Assessment of the Zero-Rise Ordinance in King County (technical report)

Washington State Transportation Center, 1998

HE 131 .T687sy no. 238

Poister, Theodore H.

Performance Measurement in State Departments of Transportation

Transportation Research Board, 1997

HE 213 .F6 .S74 1999

Steiner, Ruth L.

The Impact of Concurrency Management and the Florida Growth Management Act on Transportation Investments

Florida Department of Transportation, 1999

HE 131 .T687ttr no. 33

Transit Cooperative Research Program

Transit-Friendly Streets: Design and Traffic Management Strategies to Support Livable Communities

Transportation Research Board, 1998

HE 131 .T687r no. 1695

Transportation Research Record

Nonmotorized Transportation and Developing Country Research

Transportation Research Board, 1999

HE 131 .T687r no. 1667

Transportation Research Record

Transportation Network Modeling

Transportation Research Board, 1999

TA 1001.5 N32 no. 225

Trauner Consulting Services, Inc.

Putting Research into Practice

Transportation Research Board, 1998

TRANSPORTATION PLANNING AND POLICY (CONTINUED)

HE 131 .T687sy no. 259

Urbanik, Thomas

Management of Surface Transportation Systems

National Academy Press, 1998

HE 308 .V83 1999

Vuchic, Vukan R.

Transportation for Livable Cities

Center for Urban Policy Research, 1999

HE 131 .T687sy no. 252

Wade, Montie G.

Response of Small Urbanized Area MPOs to ISTE

National Cooperative Highway Research Program, 1998

HE 152.5 .T745 1998x

Wallace, Charles E.

Transportation Technology Transfer: A Primer on the State of the Practice

Transportation Research Board, 1998

22 The ones that got away

Government information technology managers must compete with the private sector for IT workers.

30 Cyberschool

Students and teachers experiment with virtual high schools.

34 Security complex

Agencies work through the daunting task of writing policies for protecting digital information.

COLUMNS

4 HOME PAGE

Governments must look to outsourcing to fight the IT worker shortage.

49 FIRST PERSON

Arkansas' Penny Rubow discusses the benefits of telecommuting for state and local workers

DEPARTMENTS

8 COMMUNITIES

HUD taps ESRI to make federal geographic data available to state and local agencies; Glendale, Ariz., posts liquor license info online; Missouri institutes online auctions; Tour a Georgia prison online; Names of delinquent Maryland taxpayers posted on a Web site.

18 CASE STUDY

The Western Governors' Association is championing a \$3.5 million initiative to promote smart cards in health care.

40 TECH TRENDS

Several states look to bridges so that public-key infrastructures will be able to interoperate.

44 MARKETPLACE

ECitydeals hopes to link business and government via a portal; Washington is the first state to join the AMS marketplace.

44 BUYING STRATEGIES

Chicago targets minority business owners via the World Wide Web.

FEATURES

Glass Nautilus

Greg Varney, P.E., and Todd St. George

The new pavilion constructed at the base of Seattle's Space Needle preserves the integrity of the structure's original design.

34

Making Way for Runways

Brian Fortner

Increased air travel has created a need for more runways, but many airports simply lack the necessary space and must find creative solutions to runway development.

40

The New Orleans Network

James T. Parsons

To protect the New Orleans metropolitan area from floods, the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers is improving one of the world's most complex storm drainage systems.

46

The Digital Evolution

Paul Bennett

As architecture becomes more complex and less linear, structural engineers find there are advantages—and disadvantages—to all-digital design.

50

Wireless Warnings

Peter L. Fuhr and Druver R. Huston

Scaffolding hazards can be detected by load cells, but extensive wiring on a jobsite can be dangerous. Wireless devices may provide an answer.

56

A Whole New Experience

Steven M. Hussey, P.E., Thomas L. North, P.E., and Anthony Birchler, P.E.

Designing the structural support for the continuously curving skin of Seattle's Experience Music Project required an uncommon approach.

58

Community Transportation

A Publication of the Community Transportation Association of America

Table of Contents

JULY/AUGUST 2000 VOL 18 NO 5

Features

The Buses of Baldwin County — Ride along with Ricon Driver of the Year Lenzy Williams of the Baldwin Rural Area Transit System headquartered in Robertsdale, Ala.

By Beth Wilson

8

Loudoun County Transportation Keeps Pace — CT Editor Scott Bogren took a day-trip out to Loudoun County Transportation in Leesburg, Va., home of Mark McGregor, 2000 Community Transportation Manager of the Year.

By Scott Bogren

12

Making it Look Easy — Rides Mass Transit District in Rosiclare, Ill., has been providing the residents of nine counties in Southern Illinois with exemplary transportation for more than 20 years. This year, the agency is CTAA's Community Transportation System of the Year.

By Charles Dickson

14

Award Winning Tips — This year's Community Transportation award winners share their secrets to success.

Compiled by Scott Bogren

17

EXPO 2000: The Voyage Begins! — Take a look at this two-page photo spread highlighting the comings and goings of EXPO 2000.

26

Summer Reading: Transit-Style — Looking for a book to sink your teeth into? Here's our annual book review section. Bon appetit!

31

EXPO 2000 Hosts the People, Jobs and Transportation: Emerging Issues Conference — The second People, Jobs and Transportation conference took place during EXPO in Fort Lauderdale, Fla. Learn what the participants discussed.

By Kerry Hardcastle

41

Harvard Business Review

JULY-AUGUST 2000

The Dubious Logic of Global Megamergers	64
<hr/>	
Change Without Pain	75
<hr/>	
Stop Fighting Fires	82
<hr/>	
Starting Up in High Gear: An Interview with Venture Capitalist Vinod Khosla	92
<hr/>	
E-Loyalty: Your Secret Weapon on the Web	105
<hr/>	
Rocket Science Retailing Is Almost Here – Are You Ready?	115
<hr/>	
What Every Executive Needs to Know About Global Warming	128
<hr/>	
FORETHOUGHT	
Bot Wars, Patents, Competitive Fitness, E-Charity, and More	16
<hr/>	
HBR CASE STUDY	
Entrepreneurs Versus Executives at Socaba.com	30
<hr/>	
FIRST PERSON	
Harley's Leadership U-Turn	43
<hr/>	
HBR AT LARGE	
Who Wants to Manage a Millionaire?	53
<hr/>	
BEST PRACTICE	
Waking Up IBM: How a Gang of Unlikely Rebels Transformed Big Blue	137
<hr/>	
BOOKS IN REVIEW	
The New New Capital Thing	149

JOURNAL OF STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING

Volume 126

Number 8

August 2000

EDITOR'S NOTE	859
---------------------	-----

TECHNICAL PAPERS

Steel Moment Frames for Earthquakes in United States and Japan Masayoshi Nakashima, Charles W. Roeder, and Yoshiomi Maruoka	861
Deformation Limit States for Circular Reinforced Concrete Bridge Columns Mervyn J. Kowalsky	869
Experimental Study of Isolated Building under Triaxial Ground Excitations Jenn-Shin Hwang and Ting-Yu Hsu	879
Linear Procedures for Structures with Velocity-Dependent Dampers Fahim Sadek, Bijan Mohraz, and Michael A. Riley	887
Balancing Lateral Loads Using Tendon-Based Supplemental Damping System Gokhan Pekcan, John B. Mander, and Stuart S. Chen	896
Optimum Absorber Parameters for Tuned Liquid Column Dampers Swaroop K. Yalla and Ahsan Kareem	906
Beam-Column Element for Nonlinear Seismic Analysis of Steel Frames Kee Dong Kim and Michael D. Engelhardt	916
Experimental Investigations into Seismic Failure of High Arch Dams J. Zhou, G. Lin, T. Zhu, A. D. Jefferson, and F. W. Williams	926
3D Wind-Excited Response of Slender Structures: Closed-Form Solution G. Piccardo and G. Solari	936
Wind Loads on Low Building Roofs: A Stochastic Perspective K. Suresh Kumar and T. Stathopoulos	944
Parameter Identification of Large Structural Systems in Time Domain C. G. Koh, B. Hong, and C.-Y. Liaw	957
Eccentrically Loaded Steel Columns under Cyclic In-Plane Loading Shengbin Gao, Tsutomu Usami, and Hanbin Ge	964
Eccentrically Loaded Steel Columns under Cyclic Out-of-Plane Loading Shengbin Gao, Tsutomu Usami, and Hanbin Ge	974
Triply Coupled Vibration of Asymmetric Wall-Frame Structures S. C. Ng and J. S. Kuang	982

LABOR LAW JOURNAL

CONTENTS

Vol. 51, Issue No. 2

Labor Law Journal, No. 2, Summer 2000

SSDI BENEFITS AND REASONABLE ACCOMMODATION: INTERPRETATIONS SINCE CLEVELAND	59
NLRB REMEDIES: WHERE ARE THEY GOING?	67
WHEN THE SOLUTION IS THE PROBLEM: NLRB REMEDIES AND ORGANIZING DRIVES	76
NLRB FORUM: STRIKES, LOCKOUTS AND BOYCOTTS	89
Y2K ERISA UPDATE: KEY ISSUES AND TRENDS FACING EMPLOYERS AND PLAN PARTICIPANTS	96
OPEN REFERENCE POLICIES: MINIMIZING THE RISK OF LITIGATION	106
WHO'S WHAT IN LABOR	118

TRAINS

August 2000

Volume 60

Number 8

6	From the Editors A 4-8-4 rules the "Q"	16	Railroad News Events, trends, people
8	Railway Post Office Letters from our readers	23	Scanner Railroad-by-railroad news items
12	Potomac Pundit Columnist Don Phillips	24	Power Desk Remote control use on the rise
14	The Boomer Columnist Ed King	30	Railroad News Photos This month's colorful railroad scene

FEATURES

For the New Wheeling, Steady as She Goes

28 CN business, and trackage rights gained in the Conrail split give the W&LE a bright future.
by David Patch

Alcos on Ararat

38 First-generation diesels take on one of the Delaware & Hudson's fiercest grades.
by Kevin P. Keefe

COVER STORY: Algoma Central Adventures

40 With F units on passenger trains, SD45's on freights, and private cars for hire, this rugged Ontario railway is a railfan's paradise.
by Steve Bradley

Photo Section

46 Streamlined steam power on the B&O, Amtrak along the Hudson River, and a Warbonnet E unit heads a train out of Kansas City.

My Father's Ticket Punch

52 More than a simple tool of the trade, it symbolized a railroader and an era that went away all too soon.
by Henry E. Mumment Jr.

Making the Connection

54 Trace the development of the railcar coupler, from the link-and-pin to today's hydraulic cushioning devices.
by Richard Dawson

Speeder World

64 For a growing number of hobbyists, operating a railroad motor car is the next best thing to owning a locomotive.
by Ron Zammit

Readers' Platform:

Museums Must Market Themselves

72 If potential visitors do not see a reason to come to a museum, that museum will not survive.
by Roger Colton

State Transportation Library

Borrower's Request Form

To request materials from this acquisitions list for a four week loan period (two weeks for audio and video tapes), fill in the necessary information and return this form to the **Transportation Library, 2nd Floor, 10 Park Plaza, Boston, MA 02116**.

Check the method of delivery you would prefer:

Interoffice Mail _____

Pick up at Library _____

Fax _____

Name: _____

Agency: _____

Address: _____

Telephone and Fax: _____

List the call number(s) and /or titles for the item(s) you want.

1. Ex. HE 131 .T687r No.1343
2. Ex. Transportation Journal, Spring 93 "Private Fleet Use: A Transaction Cost Model"
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.

Note: You must be registered with the State Transportation Library to use this service. If you are not registered, stop in or call **617-973-8000** to sign up.

Leonard Adams--Gov. Documents
University Library
University of Massachusetts
Amherst, MA 01003



STATE TRANSPORTATION LIBRARY

SELECTED ACQUISITIONS

Argeo Paul Cellucci
Governor

Jane Swift
Lieutenant Governor

Kevin J. Sullivan
Secretary of Transportation

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS COLLECTION

JAN 19 2001

University of Massachusetts
Depository Copy

September • October • 2000

10 Park Plaza
Boston, Massachusetts 02116
Phone: (617) 973-8000
Fax: (617) 973-7153
email: lbrn@stlibrary.org
<http://www.stlibrary.org>

Lynn Matis
Chief Librarian & Archivist

George Sanborn
Reference Librarian

Valerie Thomas
Assistant Librarian

Talia Whyte
Law Assistant

Christine Devaney
Technical Services Assistant

AIRPORTS & AERONAUTICS

TL 725.3 .S44 .U65 2000

U.S. General Accounting Office

Aviation Security: Long-Standing Problems Impair Airport Screeners' Performance - Report to Congressional Requesters

U. S. General Accounting Office, 2000

TL 725.3 .S34 .U65 2000

U.S. General Accounting Office

Aviation Safety: Safer Skies Initiative Has Taken Initial Steps to Reduce Accident Rates by 2007, report to the Subcommittee on Aviation, Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure, House of Representatives

U.S. General Accounting Office, 2000

BICYCLES

REF HE 5736 .B53 .M3 1999

Mass Highway Department

Building Better Bicycling: A Manual for Improving Community Bicycling Conditions

Mass Highway Department, 1999

BICYCLE TRAILS

TE 210.8 .B34 1997

Bales, Jeff

Reinforced Slope with Geogrids

Iowa Department of Transportation, 1997

BOSTON

HT 168 .B67 2000

Boston Redevelopment Authority

City of Boston Municipal Harbor Plan

Boston Redevelopment Authority, 2000

BRIDGES

TE 716 .C6 .C65 no.00-5 2000

Abu-Hejleh, Naser

Performance of Geosynthetic-reinforced Walls Supporting the Founders/Meadows Bridge and Approaching Roadway Structures: Report 1 - Design, Materials, Construction, Instrumentation, and Preliminary Results
Colorado Department of Transportation, 2000

TE 716 .V8 .V57 no. 01-R4 2000

Biggs, R. Michael

Finite Element Modeling and Analysis of Reinforced-Concrete Bridge Decks

Virginia Transportation Research Board, 2000

BRIDGES (continued)**TG 380 .B87 2000**

Bushman, William H.

Field Test of a New Procedure for Removing Lead-based Paint from Bridges

Virginia Transportation Research Council, 2000

TG 325.6 .C54 2000

Clemena, Gerardo G. and Donald R. Jackson

Cathodic Protection of Concrete Bridge Decks Using Titanium-Mesh Anodes

Virginia Transportation Research Council, 2000

TA 1001.5 .T68 no.498 1999

International Bridge Management Conference

Presentations from the 8th International Bridge Management Conference

Transportation Research Board, 1999

TE 716.K2 .A3 no.98-4 2000

Meggers, David A.

Rack Sealing and Repair of Older Serviceable Bridges Using Polymer Sealers

Kansas Department of Transportation, 2000

TA 780 .M65 2000

Mokwa, Robert L.

Investigation of the Resistance of the Pile Caps and Integral Abutments to Lateral Loading

Virginia Transportation Research Council, 2000

TE 682.445 .Y29 2000

Yazdani, Nur

Effects of Boundary Conditions on Bridge Performance

FAMU-FSU College of Engineering, Department of Civil Engineering, 2000

TG 320 .I58 2000

Yazdani, Nur

Investigation of Fender Systems for Vessel Impact

Florida Department of Transportation, 2000

CENTRAL ARTERY PROJECT**REF HE 356.5 .B6 .M3 2000**

McNichol, Dan

The Big Dig

Silver Lining Books, Inc., 2000

CIVIL ENGINEERING**TA 780 .M85 2000**

Mullins, Gray

Seal Slab/Pile Interface Bond

University of South Florida, College of Engineering, 2000

CIVIL ENGINEERING (continued)

TE 210.4 .S63 1999

Smart, Aaron L. And Dana N. Humphrey

Determination of Resilient Modulus for Maine Roadway Soils

Maine Department of Transportation, 1999

COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

HF 5734.7 .Z53 2000

Zhang, Jian-Xiang

Effectiveness of Videoconferencing: Phase II-Post-pilot Test Report

Arizona Department of Transportation, 2000

COMMUTERS

HE 5620 .C3 .W56 2000

Winters, Philip L. And Francis Cleland

FDOT Research Center Vanpool Pricing and Financing Guide

University of Florida, Center of Urban Transportation Research, 2000

COMPUTERS

QA 76.73 .B3 .K66 1999

Koop, Edward

Murach's Visual Basic 6: Beginner to Pro

Mike Murach & Associates, 1999

ENGINEERING

TA 159 .E534 1998

Newnan, Donald G.

Engineer-In-Training License Review

Engineering Press, 1998

FERRIES

QL 638 .S2 .I46 1999

Sheffler, David K. and Russell A. Moursund

Impacts of Ferry Terminals on Juvenile Salmon Migrating Along Puget Sound Shorelines: Phase II- Fields Studies at Port Townsend Ferry Terminal

Washington State Department of Transportation, 1999

FLOODPLAINS

TG 320 .P37 2000

Parr, A. David and Shimin Zou

Development of a Methodology for Incorporating FESWMS-2DH Results

Kansas Department of Transportation, 2000

GLOBAL POSITION SYSTEMS

TL 230 .A43 1999

Alexander, Lee

Differential GPS Based Control of Heavy Vehicle

Minnesota Department of Transportation, 1999

INTELLIGENT TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS

TE 716 .W2 .A35 no. 467.1 2000

Dailey, Daniel J.

Busview: An APTS Precursor and a Deployed Applet

University of Washington College of Engineering ITS Research Program, 2000

INTELLIGENT VEHICLE SYSTEMS

TA 1.5 .I6 .A43 no.98-3 2000

Krogmeier, James V. and Michael P. Fritz

Borman Expressway Point-to-Point Wireless Modem

Joint Highway Research Project, Purdue University, 2000

MARINE

U 393 .A3 .U55 no.CG-D-18 1999

Coe, Thomas and Brian Gurr

Control of Oil Spills in High Speed Currents: A Technology Assessment

U.S. Department of Transportation, 1999

REF V393 .A3 .U55 no.CG-D-13-00 2000

Lee, John D.

Simplified Crew Size Evaluation Method

U.S. Department of Transportation, 2000

U 393 .A3 .U55 no.CG-D-19 1999

Jayachandran, Toke

An Analytical Cost Estimation Procedure

U.S. Department of Transportation, 1999

SH 167 .H5 .M67 1999

Moser, Mary L. and Maria E Terra

Low Light as a Possible Impediment to River Herring Migration

U.S. Department of Transportation, 1999

MARINE SAFETY

V 393 .A3 .U55 no. CG-D-07 2000

Gross, K. Et al

Evaluation of Night Vision Goggles (NVG) for Maritime Search and Rescue: HH-65A Sweep Width

Verification and Laser Illuminator Evaluation-- Final Field Test Results

U. S. Department of Transportation, 2000

V 393 .A3 .U55 no.CG-D-04-00 2000

Jones, Robert K.

Effects of Weathering on the Flammability of Oils

U.S. Coast Guard Research and Development, 2000

V 393 .A3 .U55 no.CG-D-12-00 2000

Lee, John D.

The Use of the Crew Size Evaluation Method to Examine the Effect of Operational Factors on Crew Needs

U. S. Department of Transportation, United States Coast Guard, Office of Marine Safety and Environmental

Protection (G-M), 2000

V 393 .A3 .U55 CG-D-24 1999

Stout, Scott A.

Predicting the Behavior or Orimulsion Spilled on Water, Volume I

U.S. Department of Transportation, 1999

MASSACHUSETTS BAY TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY

HE 4491 .B63 .M37 1999

Laszlo, Aniko

Financing the MBTA: An Efficient and Fare Solution

Beacon Hill Institute at Suffolk University, 1999

REF HJ 9013 .M3 c.1 2000

Massachusetts Bay Transportation Authority

Capital Investment Program: FY 2001 - FY 2006

Massachusetts Bay Transportation Authority, 2000

REF HE 370 .T72 c.1 2000

Massachusetts Bay Transportation Authority

Taking the T...To the Next Level of Progress

Massachusetts Bay Transportation Authority, 2000

MASSACHUSETTS HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

TC 423 .B3 1999

Massachusetts Highway Department

Supplemental Final Environmental Impact Report: Hobbs Brook and Stony Brook Watersheds, Highway

Drainage Improvement Project, EOEA Number 8263

Massachusetts Highway Department, 1999

MOTOR VEHICLES

REF HE 9710 .U5 .W37 1999

Ward's Communications

Ward's Motor Vehicle Facts & Figures 1999: Documenting the Performance and Impact of the U.S. Auto Industry

Ward's Communications, 1999

MOTOR VEHICLE SCALES

TK 7872 .P54 .L3 1999

Larsen, Donald A.

Second Interim Report on the Installation and Evaluation of Weigh-In-Motion Utilizing Quartz-Piezo Sensor Technology

State of Connecticut Department of Transportation, 1999

PAVEMENTS

TL 295 .F6 .C56 2000

Chopra, Manoj B. And Rachel Andre

Effect of Asphalt Cement Deficiency on Open-grade Friction Courses

University of Central Florida, Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, 2000

TE 278 .E42 1999

Embacher, Rebecca A.

Minne-ALF Project Overview and Retro-Fit Dowel Study Results: Development of an Accelerated Load Test Platform for Pavements

Minnesota Department of Transportation, 1999

TA 1001.5 .T68 no. 499 2000

Robertson, Raymond E.

Chemical Properties of Asphalts and Their Effects on Pavement Performance

Transportation Research Board, 2000

TA 439 .S26 1999

Santos, Carina and Steven M. Cramer

Field Measurement of Water-Cement Ratio for Portland Cement Concrete Phase I-Evaluation of Existing Technologies

Wisconsin Department of Transportation, 1999

TA 1.5 .I3 .A465 no.109 2000

Vavrik, W. R.

Effect of Flat and Elongated Coarse Aggregate on Characteristics of Gyratory Compacted Samples

Illinois Department of Transportation, 2000

TE 716 .I3 .A342 no. 135 2000

Volle, Tessa H.

Friction Qualities of Various PCC Pavement Textures: Summary of Friction Testing on Interstate-72, East of Springfield, Illinois

Illinois Department of Transportation, 2000

PAVEMENTS (continued)

TE 270 .W55 2000

Williams, Dale A.

Evaluation of Temperature Sensors as a Tool to Aid in Compaction of Superpave

Missouri Department of Transportation, 2000

PIPELINES

TA 660.P55 .U65 2000

U.S. General Accounting Office

Pipeline Safety: The office of the Pipeline Safety is Hanging How It Oversees the Pipeline Industry , report to the Ranking Minority Member, Committee on Commerce, House of Representatives

U.S. General Accounting Office, 2000

ROADS

TE 210.8 .E63 1999

Bergeson, Kenneth

Embankment Quality Phase II Report

Center for Transportation Research and Education, Iowa State University, 1999

TE 5092 .P4 .P43 no.96-09-12 2000

Boyle, Michael

Material-related Forensic Analysis and Special Testing: Assessment of Original free Lime Content of Weathered Iron and Steel Slag

Pennsylvania Department of Transportation, 2000

TE 192 .K23 no.00-2 2000

Cross, Stephen A. and Johnson Choho Lee

Evaluation of the Superpave Gyratory Compactor for Low Volume Roads

Kansas Department of Transportation, 2000

TE 220 .L39 2000

Lawrence, Brian K.

Use of Tir Chip/Soil Mixtures to Limit Frost Heave and Pavement Damage of Paved Roads

New England Transportation Information, 2000

TA 428 .L5 .M35 2000

McKirahan, Jason R.

Sequence stratigraphy of the Lane-Island Creek Shales and the Farley Limestone in Northeastern Kansas and Geologic Factors Affecting the Quality of Limestone Aggregates

Kansas Department of Transportation, 2000

TA 710.5 .S65 1999

Russell, Eugene R.

Soils Sampling and Testing Training Guide for Field and Laboratory Technicians on Roadway Construction

Kansas Department of Transportation, 1999

SAFETY

TN 853 .R37 1999

Bishara, S.W. et al

Rapid and Simple Method for Binder Oxidative Aging

Kansas Department of Transportation, 1999

TE 716 .V8 .V57 no.00-R15 2000

Garber, Nicholas J. And Angela A. Ehrhart

The Effect of Speed, Flow and Geometric Characteristics on Crash Rates for Different Types of Virginia Highways

Virginia Transportation Research Council, 2000

REF T 55 .O745 2000

J.J. Keller & Associates, Inc.

OSHA Compliance Manual: Application of Key OSHA Topics

J.J. Keller & Associates, Inc., 2000

REF KF 3570 .Z9 .S34 2000

J.J. Keller & Associates, Inc.

Safety Answer Book: Quick Answers to Your Safety Questions

J.J. Keller & Associates, Inc., 2000

REF HB 1323 .I5 .N3 2000

National Safety Council

Injury Facts

National Safety Council, 2000

HE 5614.3 .V8 .S86 2000

Stoke, Charles B.

Safety Belt and Motorcycle Helmet Use in Virginia: The 2000 Update

Virginia Transportation Research Council, 2000

HE 5614.2 .U65 2000

U.S. General Accounting Office

Commercial Motor Vehicles: Effectiveness of Actions Being Taken to Improve Motor Carrier Safety is Unknown: Report to the Chairman, Subcommittee on Transportation and Related Agencies, Committee on Appropriations

U.S. General Accounting Office, 2000

STANDARDS

REF TE 200 .A615 2000

American Association of State Highway and Transportation

Standard Specifications for Transportation Materials and Methods of Sampling and Testing

AASHTO, 2000

TRAFFIC

TA 153 .N7 .A34 no.133 2000

Hag-Elsafi, Osman

Spreadsheet Implementation of a Simplified Procedure for Design of End-Plates and Base-Plates of Cantilevered Traffic Structures

New York State Department of Transportation, 2000

HE 336 .B8 .I84 2000

Ishimaru, John M.

Potential Use of Puget Sound HOV Lanes by General Purpose Vehicles in Off-Peak Hours: A Summary Paper

Washington State Department of Transportation, 2000

HE 336 .A22 .A23 2000

Maze, Tom

Access Management Handbook

Iowa Department of Transportation, 2000

HE 5614.3 .K2 .M88 1999

Mutabazi, Madaniyo et al

Review of the Effectiveness, Location, Design, and Safety of Passing Lanes in Kansas

Kansas Department of Transportation, 1999

TRAFFIC NOISE

TD 893.6 .V44 2000

Cohn, Louis F.

Vehicle Emission Noise Evaluation for Arizona Specific STAMINA 2.0 and Traffic Noise Model (TNM)

Arizona Department of Transportation, 2000

TD 893.6 .T7 .H84 2000

Hughes, John J. and Erik Somers

Evaluation of Durisol Sound Wall

Pennsylvania Department of Transportation, 2000

TD 893.6 .T7 .A26 1999

Romick-Allen, Richard K.

Acoustics of Sound Transmission Over Noise Barrier Walls

Illinois Transportation Research Center, 1999

TRAFFIC SIGNAL

TE 228 .C37 2000

Careaga, Anika and Tom Allen

Light Emitting Diode (LED) Signal Installation

Missouri Department of Transportation, 2000

TRAFFIC SIGNS

TE 228 .M66 2000

Montebello, David

Cost Effectiveness of Traffic Sign Materials

Minnesota Local Road Research, 2000

TRANSIT

HE 4491 .M6 .L56 1999

Vogel, Mary

Linking Light Rail Transit to the City: Six Neighborhood Station Districts

Minnesota Department of Transportation, 1999

TRANSPORTATION PLANNING & POLICY

HT 167 .B48 1997

Bernick, Michael and Robert Cervero

Transit Villages for the 21st Century

McGraw-Hill, 1997

HE 356 .A6 .C37 2000

Carey, Jason

Refinement of the Simplified Arizona Highway Cost Allocation Study Model

Arizona Department of Transportation, 2000

HE 11 .C623 1999

Conference on Information Requirements for Transportation

Information Requirements for Transportation Economic Analysis: Proceedings of a Conference, Irvine, California, August 19-21, 1999

National Academy Press, 2000

REF TD 7.2 .G76 1999

Grubb, Nancy

1999 Statistical Summaries: FTA Grant Assistance Programs

U.S. Department of Transportation, 1999

TE 716 .C6 .C65 no.00-7 2000

Info Tech, Inc.

Long-range Cost Estimation Research Project

Colorado Department of Transportation, 2000

HE 199 .F56 2000

Mierzejewski, Ed

1999 Florida Freight Stakeholders Task Force Technical Report

University of South Florida, Center for Urban Transportation Research, 2000

HE 336 .C64 .O43 2000

O'Laughlin, John B.

Arizona Statewide Incident Management Plan

Arizona Department of Transportation, 2000

TRANSPORTATION PLANNING & POLICY (continued)**HE 206.2 .A332 1999**

U.S. General Accounting Office

Transportation Coordination : Benefits and Barriers Exist, and Planning Efforts Progress Slowly - Report to Congressional Committees

U.S. General Accounting Office, 1999

WETLANDS**TE 716 .V8 .V574 no.01-CR1 2000**

Daniels, W. Lee

Evaluation of Methods to Calculate a Wetlands Water Balance

Virginia Transportation Research Council, 2000

QH 87.3 .F58 2000

Fitch, G. Michael

Digital Multispectral Videography for the Capture of Environmental Data Sets

Virginia Transportation Research Council, 2000

QH87.3 .K36 1997

Kindscher, Kelly

Kansas Department of Transportation Wetland Mitigation Sites: Analysis and Opportunity for Improving Success

Kansas Department of Transportation, 1997

WIRELESS COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS**TK 5103.2 .E58 1999**

Iowa Department of Transportation

ENTERPRISE Reference Guide: Telecom Towers and Tower Siting Along Highway Rights-of-Way and Other Transportation Properties

Iowa Department of Transportation, 1999

AVIATION WEEK & SPACE TECHNOLOGY

SEPTEMBER 11, 2000

WORLD NEWS ROUNDUP

Boeing may be near
big contract from China
For 40-60 narrow-body
aircraft, mostly 737's 24

Northrop Grumman plans
to buy infotech company
Would acquire Federal Data Corp.
from The Carlyle Group 25

USAF stands down T-6A
trainers after crash
Pilots eject safely
during instrument approach 25

WORLD NEWS & ANALYSIS

Controversy erupts over
space range safety
Air Force safety chief concerned
about an organization structured
like the one in Challenger 28

Academy safety review
adds to discord
Criticism emerging from safety
offices at launch sites 29

Bush urged to reverse
Clinton's NMD delay
Republican lawmakers intent on sal-
vaging '05 deployment deadline 31

Two government teams set
to support JSF flight testing
Boeing and Lockheed Martin to
determine specific test points 32

JSF lift fan has another glitch
Testing stopped, engine disassem-
bled to identify problem 37

Navy lifts ban on
MV-22 flights
Will be cleared to fly after
inspections of each aircraft 37

NRO wants license
to take risks
Seeks to counter risk aversion
attributed to spending curbs 38

New sigint sats nixed
Design work for new architecture
not worth expense, agencies say 40

Alcatel to build, operate France
Telecom multimedia satellite
Scheduled to be orbited by Ariane
booster in second quarter of '02 41

RSSC picks NEC
for satellite payload
To compensate for lagging Russian
expertise in satcom electronics 44

Saab studying stealthy
attack UAV design.
Intended as complement
to today's piloted aircraft 45

Mediator joins effort
to settle Raytheon strike
Two sides far apart on issues of job
security and health-care benefits 45

BETTER ROADS

OCTOBER 2000

FEATURES

**17...HOW TO
IMPLEMENT
ROAD ASSET
MANAGEMENT**

**19...HOW THE HIP
ASPHALT RECYCLING
PROCESS CAN SAVE
YOU MONEY**
A staff report checks on
hot-in-place recycling
and why HIP is hot.

**21...MICHIGAN
COUNTY TRIES C-I-P
ASPHALT
RECYCLING**
How Calhoun county
used cold-in-place
asphalt recycling.

**23...CONNECTICUT
IMPROVES EQUIP-
MENT TRAINING
PROGRAMS**

**27...ARTBA REPORT:
The Untold Story;
Transportation and the
Environment.**

**43...COMPUTER
VENDORS CATER
TO USER NEEDS**
A look at hardware
geared for our indus-
try's use.

**45...SPECIALIZED
SOFTWARE
MEASURES ROAD
CONDITIONS**

**47...VIRGINIA DOT
USES SCADA FOR
TUNNEL TRAFFIC
CONTROL**

**49...TESTS SHOW
WHITETOPPING
BENEFITS AFTER
10 YEARS**

**51...NEW SYSTEMS
LENGTHEN
MARKING LIFE**

**53...MAJORITY OF
STATES REPORT
USING RWIS**

Bus Ride



September 2000

Features/News

SPECIAL TRANSIT SECTION

40 APTA Annual Meeting Preview

A look inside this year's event in San Francisco.

42 Kansas City Transit's Dick Davis

The long-time general manager of KCATA assesses where transit's been and where it's going.

ON THE COVER

46 Transit Showcase

Bus Ride takes its annual look at what's new in transit buses 30 feet-and-longer.

62 Schooled for success

Hamsonburg Transit gains ground by busing students.

66 Changes at Detroit Diesel, Orion; expansion at Thomas

Thomas' SLF 200 plant is dedicated; DaimlerChrysler acquires Detroit Diesel and Orion Bus.

74 A touch of class

Ryan's Express reaps the rewards of offering service and style.

80 Out-of-service motorcoach criteria

Bad brakes? Tailpipe too short? See if it's enough to keep your coach sidelined.

CIVIL ENGINEERING

OCTOBER 2000

FEATURES

Examining the Capitol Dome

Eric C. Stovner, P.E., S.E., Emmanuel E. Vellivassaki, P.E., Charles H. Thornton, P.E., Glenn G. Thater, I.E., and Christopher P. Pinto, I.E.

A comprehensive analysis of the United States Capitol's dome reveals that the dome is sound and capable of resisting all reasonably anticipated loadings.

38

Rapid Expansion

Jeff L. Brown

Dallas's double-track light-rail "starter system" was so successful that area residents approved an accelerated schedule for its expansion.

44

Fast TRAX

Mike Allegra, P.E., David Warnock, P.E., and Bob Whedon, P.E.

By relying on proven technologies and reusing materials whenever possible, Utah's light-rail project finished \$20 million under budget and 13 months ahead of schedule.

48

Blocking the Tide

Donald R.F. Harleman, Rafael L. Bras, Andrea Rinaldo, and Paola Malanotte

Venice is in peril as a result of increased tidal flooding, and a proposed system of movable gates offers the greatest promise for safeguarding the city's future.

52

Special Report: Safeguarding Los Alamos

Brian Fortner

After a wildfire destroyed the watershed around Los Alamos, New Mexico, the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers was called in to reduce the potential for flooding in canyons that contain critical nuclear research reactors.

58

Saving the Williamsburg Bridge

Jamey A. Barbas, P.E.

The nearly 100-year-old bridge that connects Brooklyn to Manhattan is undergoing an \$800-million restoration program that includes rehabilitating cable systems, reconstructing roadways, and rehabilitating towers.

64



VOLUME 245

OCTOBER 23, 2000

NUMBER 165

NEWS SITE**BUSINESS & ECONOMICS**

Project Delivery: Short lists for Florida's seven new design-build bridges alter the competitive status quo	10
► Elections: Voters are set to weigh billions of dollars in construction projects and controversial initiatives	11
Payment: Horace Mann School settlements come one year after building is completed	12
Lawuits: Settlement over design of L.A. county jail	13
Reconstruction: Europeans hustle to support new regime	14
Manufacturing: IBM announces first 300-mm fab	15

ENVIRONMENT

► Associations: Water quality professionals push for new agendas in election-focused Washington	12
--	----

BUILDINGS

Investigations: Frame of failed gym roof had been reinforced in 1987	13
Tall Buildings: <i>New York Times</i> picks proposed tower architect	16

TECHNOLOGY

Materials: Researchers analyze causes of cracks in concrete bridge barriers	14
Solar Power: DOE picks designers for 32,000-sq-ft 'sunwall'	15
Construction Methods: Miles of jet-grouted wall bolster Florida causeways	16

TRANSPORTATION

Airports: Officials seek to speed runway projects	15
--	----

POWER

Hydropower: Turbine shutdown starts new phase for New York Power Authority rehabilitation project	17
--	----

VOLUME 14, NUMBER 1 OCTOBER 2000

Governing

The Magazine of States and Localities

COVER STORY

20 Hall of the Future

From San Jose to Seattle to Austin, the capitals of the new economy are building themselves new city halls. They may be starting a trend.

by Christopher Swope

MANAGEMENT

28 Raising Alabama

Can a reform-minded governor use performance measurement to bring a backward state into the modern age?

by Jonathan Walters

LAND USE

34 The Urge to Annex

Annexation can impose order on the land and bring infrastructure to places that need it. But it can be a political quagmire.

by Rob Gurwitt

FINANCE

42 Smoke-Filled Budgets

Legislators have an interesting challenge: how to divvy up billions in tobacco-settlement money. Mostly, they seem up to the job.

by Alan Greenblatt

TECHNOLOGY

48 Click Here to Vote

While the idea of voting over the Internet raises troubling questions, it shows promise of replacing technology from the 1800s.

by Anya Sostek

ENVIRONMENT

54 Recycling and Reality

Recycling is undoubtedly here to stay, but it's clear that being green will be expensive for the foreseeable future.

by Tom Arrandale

LEAD STORY

60 California's power-deregulation woes are causing other states to rethink their approaches.

MANAGEMENT

62 Briefing: A money-back guarantee for government services.

64 Manager's Choice: How to cope with a tormenting talent turnover.

ENVIRONMENT

66 Briefing: A regional agreement to save the elusive salmon.

INFRASTRUCTURE

68 Briefing: Moving the transit-fare process to the friendly ATM.

TECHNOLOGY

72 Marilyn J. Cohodas on school IT and the lessons of business.

74 Conference Report: Governments have learned that they must change the way they do business to succeed in an era of technology-enabled government. The challenge: managing that change.

by Ellen Perlman

84 Guide: A dozen award-winning government information technology programs demonstrate the value of cooperation and collaboration among public-sector organizations.

by Diane Kittower

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

98 William Fulton on e-taxes and economic growth.

FINANCE

100 John E. Petersen on public pensions and investment risk.

Harvard Business Review

SEPTEMBER-OCTOBER 2000

Why Should Anyone Be Led by You?	62
Networked Incubators: Hothouses of the New Economy	74
Managing Away Bad Habits	89
Will Disruptive Innovations Cure Health Care?	102
Getting the Attention You Need	118
Knowing a Winning Business Idea When You See One	129
Creating the Most Frightening Company on Earth: An Interview with Andy Law of St. Luke's	142
FORETHOUGHT Creative Venture Funding, CEO Networks, Web Attacks, and More	18
HBR CASE STUDY It Wasn't About Race. Or Was It?	37
FIRST PERSON How We Went Digital Without a Strategy	51
BEST PRACTICE Cutting Costs Without Drawing Blood	155
TOOL KIT Having Trouble with Your Strategy? Then Map It	167
BOOKS IN REVIEW The Bandwidth Bomb	179

Jane's Airport REVIEW

October 2000

news

- 2 Multibillion investment for Washington Dulles and for Baltimore. Proposals to be submitted for new Hyderabad airport
- 3 A new Turkish gateway Minsk II first to Cat III. Hochtief loses appeal. Sinclair Knight acquires Alan Stratford
- 4 Brazil's Recife ready for new terminal. Mindanao upgrade. Mauntius redevelopment
- 6 National Express to sell UK airports. Reclamation licence gives Chubu go-ahead. People moving up

atc news

- 21 Alenia boosts services. Safety study for South Atlantic airspace. New owner for Jeppesen. Kazakhstan switches on
- 22 Alaska tries ADS-B. Toronto tower. Better flow for Europe. WAAS signal goes live

market trends

- 64 US\$1.3 trillion for new aircraft, says Airbus

airports

airport funding

- 9 US frees up funds. The latest US finance bill promises to reverse falling investment

north america

- 11 NY invests to deflect criticism. New York has embarked on a US\$14 billion investment programme
- 13 Atlanta maintains top spot
- 14 Betting on Las Vegas. With passenger numbers at a record high, Las Vegas is gambling on a new airport
- 17 Vancouver vies for west coast crown. Short flight times and a themed terminal find favour with Asian traffic

equipment

security

- 45 Hijacks are still a threat. The attempted hijack at JFK in July prompts questions about access control
- 47 US ups security spend

baggage handling news

company profile

- 53 A secure way to grow. Starting from a European base, Heimann has become a world leader

cargo handling

- 55 Clearing the bottlenecks. Reinventing processes is key to more efficient cargo handling
- 58 Contract news

airport finance

- 60 Minneapolis/St Paul, Dallas Ft Worth results
- 61 Phoenix Sky Harbor grows
- 62 Debts burden Denver International

atc

on the cover



Time exposure of commercial airliner's descent. A second aircraft crosses the flight path of the first by the time the first is on the ground. See Orthogon profile on p35

Photo: Anibal Rodriguez, Miami, USA

privatisation

- 25 Snail trail: why the US goes slow. Despite global trends towards privatisation, the US remains opposed
- 26 UK prepares for privatisation

satellite navigation

- 29 Galileo clock ticks. Europe's satellite programme faces political obstacles

runway incursion

- 31 US calls for safer runways. Technology advances aim to help reduce runway incursions

flight inspection

- 33 Global team cuts costs. A joint venture is set to create a global flight inspection fleet

atc finance

- 34 Financial results from the Netherlands and Switzerland

company profile

- 39 Spain finds global success. Spanish company Indra wins a rising share of international business

JOURNAL OF STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING

Volume 126

Number 9

September 2000

EDITOR'S NOTE

All Good Things . . .	993
David Darwin	

TECHNICAL PAPERS

Analysis of Cracking Effects on Tall Reinforced Concrete Buildings	
Chun-Man Chan, Neil C. Mickleborough, and Feng Ning	995
Stress-Strain Characteristics of Brick Masonry under Cyclic Biaxial Compression	
Milad M. Alshebani and S. N. Sinha	1004
Anisotropic Softening Model for Masonry Plates and Shells	
Paulo B. Lourenço	1008
Seismic Retrofitting of Low-Rise Masonry and Concrete Walls Using Steel Strips	
Mustafa Taghdi, Michel Bruneau, and Murat Saatcioglu	1017
Analysis and Design of Low-Rise Masonry and Concrete Walls Retrofitted Using Steel Strips	
Mustafa Taghdi, Michel Bruneau, and Murat Saatcioglu	1026
Behavior of Prestressed Beam Strengthened with External Tendons	
Ayaho Miyamoto, Katsuji Tei, Hideaki Nakamura, and John W. Bull	1033
Shear Capacity of Reinforced Concrete Deep Beams	
A. F. Ashour	1045
Simulation of Construction of RCC Dams. I: Temperature and Aging	
Miguel Cervera, Javier Oliver, and Tomás Prato	1053
Simulation of Construction of RCC Dams. II: Stress and Damage	
Miguel Cervera, Javier Oliver, and Tomás Prato	1062
Disturbed Stress Field Model for Reinforced Concrete: Formulation	
F. J. Vecchio	1070
Overview of Uncertainty in Structural Analysis Assumptions for RC Buildings	
Hassan S. Saffarini	1078
Discrete Bracing Analysis for Light-Frame Wood-Truss Compression Webs	
Miles E. Waltz Jr., Thomas E. McLain, Thomas H. Miller, and Robert J. Leichti	1086
Exact Tangent Stiffness for Imperfect Beam-Column Members	
Siu-Lai Chan and Jian-Xin Gu	1094

JOURNAL OF STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING

Volume 126

Number 10

October 2000

EDITOR'S NOTE

Editorial Board Changes	
C. Dale Buckner	1111

TECHNICAL PAPERS

Seismic Response of Exterior RC Column-to-Steel Beam Connections	
Gustavo Parra-Montesinos and James K. Wight	1113
Seismic Behavior of RC Columns with Various Tie Configurations	
Y. L. Mo and S. J. Wang	1122
Triaxiality and Fracture of Steel Moment Connections	
B. W. Schafer, R. P. Ojdrovic, and M. S. Zarghamee	1131
Seismic Interaction of Interconnected Electrical Substation Equipment	
André Filiatrault and Spyridon Kremmidas	1140
Inelastic Displacement Ratios for Structures on Firm Sites	
Eduardo Miranda	1150
Evaluation of Pre-Northridge Low-Rise Steel Buildings. I: Modeling	
Chi-Hsiang Wang and Yi-Kwei Wen	1160
Evaluation of Pre-Northridge Low-Rise Steel Buildings. II: Reliability	
Chi-Hsiang Wang and Yi-Kwei Wen	1169
Response of Base-Isolated USC Hospital Building in Northridge Earthquake	
Satish Nagarajaiah and Sun Xiaohong	1177
System Identification of Two Base-Isolated Bridges Using Seismic Records	
Muhammad Tariq Amin Chaudhary, Masato Abe, Yozo Fujino, and Junji Yoshida	1187
3D Analyses of Buildings under Vertical Component of Earthquakes	
S. H. Ju, C. W. Liu, and K. Z. Wu	1196
Hurricane Wind Field Model for Use in Hurricane Simulations	
P. J. Vickery, P. F. Skerlj, A. C. Steckley, and L. A. Twisdale	1203
Simulation of Hurricane Risk in the U.S. Using Empirical Track Model	
P. J. Vickery, P. F. Skerlj, and L. A. Twisdale	1222
Laboratory Simulation of Wind Vibrations in Roadside Structures	
Ben F. Harrison IV and Paul N. Roschke	1238
3D Flutter Analysis of Bridges by Spline Finite-Strip Method	
David T. Lau, M. S. Cheung, and S. H. Cheng	1246

JOURNAL OF TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERING

Volume 126

Number 5

September/October 2000

PRACTITIONER'S FORUM

Environmentally Sensitive Design of Transportation Facilities
 Sandra Otto 363

TECHNICAL PAPERS

Multiobjective Optimization for Pavement Maintenance Programming
 T. F. Fwa, W. T. Chan, and K. Z. Hoque 367

Ground Temperature in Porous Pavement during Freezing and Thawing
 Magnus Bäckström 375

Phosphate Waste in Mixtures to Improve Their Deformation
 N. M. Katamine 382

Implementing Actuated Control of Diamond Interchanges
 Eric J. Nelson, Darcy Bullock, and Tom Urbanik 390

Enhancements of CORSIM Model in Simulating Transit Operations
 Steven I. Chien, Shaob M. Chowdhury, Kyriacos C. Mouskos, and Yuqing Ding 396

Modeling Pedestrian Dynamics in Montreal's Underground City
 John Zacharias 405

Dynamic User-Optimal Departure Time/Route Choice with Hard Time-Windows
 Huey-Kuo Chen and Mei-Shiang Chang 413

Modeling Bus Service under Competition and Regulation
 Hai Yang and Woo Ka Kin 419

New Statistical Framework for Estimating Carbon Monoxide Impacts
 Yu Meng and Debbie A. Niemeier 426

Recycled Content Sign Blanks
 Paul N. Roschke and Ben F. Harrison 434

Modified Iowa Formula for Vertical Deflection of Buried Flexible Pipe
 Teruhisa Masada 440

TECHNICAL NOTE

Spread Calculation in Composite Gutter Sections
 A. Osman Akan 448

MBE

Volume 17, Number 5

September/October 2000

Features

Cover Story

8 Native Talent

Michael J. Gray is proud to be an American Indian, and determined to break down the barriers.

By Angela M. Cranon

The Election

18 Political Race Matters

An exclusive interview with Vice President Albert Gore, Jr. and a statement from Texas Governor George W. Bush

World-Class Suppliers

36 Measuring Success

A brief look at the changing supplier landscape.

By Ralph G. Moore

Going Global

46 Oil Over Water

Entrepreneurs predict a bruising shakeout in the U.S. chemical market and many are making plans to expand overseas.

By Rosalind McLymont

Contracting

60 Team Players

Entrepreneurs often get left behind once the contract is awarded.

By Ralph C. Thomas, III

Civil Rights

72 The National Attack on Affirmative Action

Who's attacking the case for diversity and where does the money come from?

By Julie R.F. Gercik and Lee Cokorinos

Different Drummers

84 Rhythms of Success

These innovators are marching to the beat of a different drum.

By Judie Framer

e-commerce

100 Avoiding Internet Scams

By Richard J. Hernandez

Economic Development

106 Doing Business on American Indian Lands

First of a three-part series about Native American economic development.

By Joan Timm



FEATURES

COVER STORY

42 10 Most Respected Transit Managers in N. America
 Top 10 managers credit staffs for their successes.

By Leslie Davis.

EXCLUSIVE SURVEY

57 New York Tops the Charts Again
 METRO's annual Top 100 Transit Bus Fleets.
 By Caroline Casey.

TRANSIT NEWS

73 Top 100 Rev Up For the Future
 Some of the Top 100 fleets share what is going on at their agencies.

RAIL TRANSIT

80 Turnkey Lessons From Abroad
 Lessons learned in Thailand may be applied in the U.S., including San Francisco. Experts analyze turnkey.
 By Caroline Casey.

MOTORCOACH

86 Big U.K. Companies Still Show Interest in U.S.
 Merger mania continues in private bus industry.
 By Gordon Welsh.

EXECUTIVE DIALOGUE

92 MCI's Cordaro Looks Toward Computerization
 New technologies afford opportunities for saving motorcoach maintenance costs, ancillary revenues.
 By Cliff Henke.

ALTERNATIVE FUELS

102 Can Diesel Be Bus Fuel of Both Past, Present?
 What transit agencies are and are not planning for alternative fuels.
 By Cliff Henke.

MARKETING

108 NYCT Goes on the Air
 Transit system runs award-winning in-house news program.
 By Charles Seaton.

PARKING

The Premier Magazine of the Parking Industry

Volume 39, Number 8

September 2000

25 - 50 Years of NPA Conventions
By Lourie W. Reichenberg
As NPA looks forward to its 50th year of service to the parking industry, the magazine glances backward and comes up with some pretty interesting memories.

37 - Expo 2000

Exposition Floor Plan	28
List of Exhibitors	29
Exhibitor Showcase	30

**45 - The Shops on Filbert:
Parkway's Development
Sparks Downtown
Philadelphia**

Parkway Corporation's newest development is the first speculative parking development to be built in Philadelphia in more than a decade.

47 - "Reasonable Security" Measures Help Reduce the Impact of a Lawsuit *By Samuel Shanes*
The parking industry has taken very seriously the legal and business challenges raised by liability for activities on the premises, as well as by the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

48 - Industry Profile: Warren Rome
By Lou Cook
Warren Rome qualifies as one of the fortunate few: he has an avocation that has shaped his life and influenced his job.

RailwayAge

SEPTEMBER 2000

Rail update

24 Kansas City "flyover" cuts costly delays; Supply Briefs.

Transit update

36 Bombardier gets Adtranz for a "bargain"; In Transit.

World update

44 Spoornet upgrades electric locomotives; Briefs.

Features

- 47** **Innovation by design: Next-generation freight cars take shape**—Builders are pushing ahead with new designs to meet the market's needs.
- 61** **2000 Short Line and Regional Railroad of the Year Awards**—Arkansas Midland, Bessemer & Lake Erie take top honors.
- 73** **No-hassles heavy haul**—South Africa's Spoornet has discovered that operating unit coal trains can be "as smooth as silk."
- 77** **Behind the scenes workhorses**—Mobile railcar movers are helping free up locomotive power.
- 81** **Just say when**—Tips on tapping the time-value market.
- 89** **Mexico's railroads: On a fast learning path**—Training like that offered by the AAR Mexico Mechanical Seminar, presented with *Railway Age*, is helping privatization work.
- 95** **California's passenger rail success story**—A billion-dollar investment is paying off in steadily rising ridership.
- 103** **Building an "enterprise data" network**—How an integrated approach provides a more flexible operating environment for dispatchers and controllers.
- 105** **A better ride for bulk freight**—TTCI's test program for premium trucks has been expanded to include bulk commodity cars.

traffic

WORLD

THE LOGISTICS NEWS WEEKLY

OCTOBER 2000

Up FRONT

10 FREIGHT IN THE CITY

Baruch College study contest, take aim at the Big Apple's blackhole: loading docks.

Changing watches at Ryder ... 11

WASHINGTON REPORT

13 BUYING AN ALLIANCE

Costly rail pact with UTU may buy more lobbying muscle to preserve market power — at shippers' expense.

More risk-and-reward unlikely 14
 Costly consequences 15
 Briefs 15

LOGISTICS

18 Lack of community planning for freight traffic creates problem as business shifts to suburbia.

Right place, right time 19
 Fulfilling Europe's e-boom 20
 Celanx expands in Europe 22
 The Body Shop signs Danzas 22
 Siemens seeks e-substance 22

MOTOR

24 American Freightway's American Flyer service continues to compress delivery times.

Sail goes to I-Go 24
 AF net zooms 42 percent 25
 Changes up north 25
 Managing for Success 26
 Briefs 26

SPECIAL REPORT

Intermodal Shipping

29 HASHING OUT E-COMMERCE

'Dot-coms' explain how they hope to compete in the intermodal market and among themselves.

Arizon-A.T. Kearney partnership 30
 Competing north and south 34
 Boxed happiness 37

WATER

39 Americans' surging demand for wine, spirits puts preholiday ship space at a premium.

Attack warning to happen 40

RAIL



41 Shortline operator RailAmerica selling lines to reduce its long-term debt.

Briefs 42

AIR

44 Still no announcement on who gets China rights but UPS, others say they'll be ready April 1.

Duking it out with Deutsche Post 45
 BAX veteran returns 45
 UPS's Weidemeyer, Davis promoted 46
 Briefs 46

TECHNOLOGY

48 Manugistics expands in Europe with industry-specific strategies, stronger management teams.

FedEx goes ringside 48
 I2's expanding business 41
 Destinations 41

TRANSPORTATION LAW JOURNAL

Volume 27

2000

No. 2

Copyright © 2000 by the Transportation Law Journal

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLES

Prevention of Controlled Flight into Terrain: Regulatory and Legal Aspects	<i>Ruwantissa I.R. Abeyratne</i>	159
An Owner's Guide to Avoiding the Pitfalls of Disputes Review Boards on Transportation Related Projects	<i>Daniel D. McMillan</i>	181
A Carrier's Liability for Commercial Default and Default in Navigation or Management of the Vessel	<i>Eun Sup Lee</i>	205
	<i>Seon Ok Kim</i>	

COMMENTS

The Intrinsic Flaws of Contemporary Railroad Nuisance Jurisprudence in Terms of the Public Good	<i>Gregory Peterson</i>	223
Flying Hospitals: Coffee, Tea or Defibrillation?	<i>David Glynn</i>	247
The National Transportation Safety Board: How Should They Conduct Witness Investigations-The Need for a Privilege	<i>Trowbridge Littleton</i>	255
Riding the Merger Wave: Strategic Alliances in the Airline Industry	<i>Svetlana Mosin</i>	271

INDEX

Case Name Index to Volume 26	287
Subject Index to Volume 26	291

TRANSPORTATION RESEARCH

AN INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL
Part A: Policy and Practice

September 2000

Contents

M. Powell	497	A model to represent motorcycle behaviour at signalised intersections incorporating an amended first order macroscopic approach
S. Leitham, R.W. McQuaid and J. D. Nelson	515	The influence of transport on industrial location choice: a stated preference experiment
V.F. Hurdle and B. Son	537	Road test of a freeway model
S.M. Easa and Y. Hassan	565	Development of transitioned vertical curve II Sight distance
	585	Forthcoming Papers

TR NEWS

SEPTEMBER-OCTOBER 2000

**3 Visitor Transportation at U.S. National Parks:
Increasing Accessibility but Preserving the Environment**

Katherine F. Turnbull

User-friendly, environment-friendly transportation solutions are ensuring that record numbers of visitors will continue to see America's natural "crown jewels" unspoiled.

**9 The TELUS Story:
Information Tool for Transportation Planning Makes Its Debut**

Louis J. Pignataro and John W. Epling

A new software package is helping local and state transportation planners streamline for informed decision making and for quick and accurate responses to citizens' concerns.

13 Point of View

**Rail Rights-of-Way:
Another Resource Endangered**

Jim Seamon

Preserving rail rights-of-way specifically for future rail and light rail use can save the nation vast and unnecessary expenditures.

15 Point of View

**Road Safety Information:
Supplying a Vital Need**

Ezra Hauer

The Internet offers a means for safety researchers and practitioners to compile the authoritative, fact-based information that decision makers need. The time to pioneer a website is now.

State Transportation Library

Borrower's Request Form

To request materials from this acquisitions list for a four week loan period (two weeks for audio and video tapes), fill in the necessary information and return this form to the **Transportation Library, 2nd Floor, 10 Park Plaza, Boston, MA 02116**.

Check the method of delivery you would prefer:

Interoffice Mail

Pick up at Library

Fax

Name: _____

Agency: _____

Address: _____

Telephone and Fax: _____

List the call number(s) and /or titles for the item(s) you want.

1. Ex. HE 131 .T687r No.1343
2. Ex. Transportation Journal, Spring 93 "Private Fleet Use: A Transaction Cost Model"
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.

Note: You must be registered with the State Transportation Library to use this service. If you are not registered, stop in or call **617-973-8000** to sign up.

STATE TRANSPORTATION LIBRARY
OF MASSACHUSETTS
10 Park Plaza, 2nd flr
Boston, MA 02116



Leonard Adams--Gov. Documents
University Library
University of Massachusetts
Amherst, MA 01003

STATE TRANSPORTATION LIBRARY SELECTED ACQUISITIONS

Argo Paul Cellucci
Governor

Jane Swift
Lieutenant Governor

Kevin J. Sullivan
Secretary of Transportation

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS
COLLECTION

MAR 20 2001

University of Massachusetts
Depository Copy

November/December 2000

10 Park Plaza
Boston, Massachusetts 02116
Phone: (617) 973-8000
Fax: (617) 973-7153
email: lbrn@stlibrary.org
<http://www.stlibrary.org>

Lynn Matis
Chief Librarian & Archivist

George Sanborn
Reference Librarian

Valerie Thomas
Assistant Librarian

Talia Whyte
Law Assistant

Christine Devaney
Technical Services Assistant

AERONAUTICS & AIRPORTS

HE 131 .T687r no. 1703

Transportation Research Board

Issues, Problems, and Performance Measures in Airports and Airspace

National Academy Press, 2000

AIR RIGHTS

HT 168 .B6 .S68 2000

Epsilon Associates, Inc.

South Station Air Rights; Draft Environmental Impact Report/Draft Project Impact Report, Volume 1 of 3

TUDC Inc. & Hines, 2000

BICYCLES

HE 131 .T687r no. 1705

Transportation Research Board

Pedestrian and Bicycle Transportation Research, 2000

National Academy Press, 2000

BRIDGES

HE 131 .T687r no. 1696 v.1

International Bridge Engineering Conference

Fifth International Bridge Engineering Conference, Volume 1

National Academy Press, 2000

HE 131 .T687r no. 1696 v.2

International Bridge Engineering Conference

Fifth International Bridge Engineering Conference, Volume 2

National Academy Press, 2000

TG 320 .I58 2000

Nur, Yazdani et al

Investigation of Fender Systems for Vessel Impact

Florida Department of Transportation, 2000

BRIDGES (continued)

TG 362 .O34 2000

Okeil, Ayman M. et al

New Access Hatches in Existing Curved Box Girder Bridges: A Study Based on Practical and Structural Considerations

University of Florida, 2000

HE 131 .T687r no. 1718

Transportation Research Board

Activity Pattern Analysis and Exploration: Travel Behavior Analysis and Model

National Academy Press, 2000

HE 131 .T687r no. 1697

Transportation Research Board

Maintenance and Management of Bridges and Pavements

National Academy Press, 2000

COAST GUARD

V 393 .A .U55 no. CG-D-11-00 2000

Dick-O'Donnell, J. E. et al

Assessment of Satellite and Airborne Synthetic Aperture Radar for U.S. Coast Guard

Search and Rescue Planning

U.S. Coast Guard, 2000

V 393 .A .U55 no. CG-D, 04-00 1999

Jones, Robert K.

Effects of Weathering on the Flammability of Oils

U.S. Coast Guard Research and Development Center, 1999

CONCRETE

TE 716 .O5 .A34 no. 00 (01) 2000

Bush, Thomas D. et al

Improving Concrete Performance Through the Use of Blast Furnace Slag

Oklahoma Department of Transportation, 2000

TE 278 .D66 2000

Donahue, John et al

Evaluation of Undersealing and Diamond Grinding Rehabilitation

Missouri Department of Transportation, 2000

CONCRETE (continued)

TG 325.6 .W55 2000

Missouri Department of Transportation

Pavon Indeck Crack Sealer Evaluation

Missouri Department of Transportation, 2000

TE 206 .P56 2000

Ping, W. Virgil

Field and Laboratory Evaluation of Resilient Modulus Measurements on Florida Pavement

Soils: Executive Summary

Florida Department of Transportation, 2000

CONSTRUCTION

HE 131 .T687r no. 1707

Transportation Research Board

Freight Transportation Research

National Academy Press, 2000

ENVIRONMENT

HE 305 .S8 2000

Sucharov, L. and C.A. Brebbia

Urban Transport VI: Urban Transport and the Environment for the 21st Century

Wessex Institute of Technology Press, 2000

HE 131 .T687r no. 1702

Transportation Research Board

Sustainability and Environmental Concerns in Transportation

National Academy Press, 2000

HOV LANES

HE 336 .B8 .I84 2000a

Ishimaru, John M. et al

Potential Use of Puget Sound HOV Lane s by General Purpose Vehicles in Off-Peak Hours: A Summary Paper

Washington State Department of Transportation, 2000

HOV LANES (continued)

HE 131 .T687r no. 1711

Transportation Research Board

High-Occupancy Vehicle Systems and Demand Management, 2000

National Academy Press, 2000

ITS

TE 716 .W2 .A35 no. 467.1 2000

Dailey, Daniel J. et al

Busview: and APTS Precursor and a Deployed Applet

University of Washington. ITS Research Program, College of Engineering, 2000

HE 4491 .A7 .M66 2000

Monahan, Patricia et al

Evaluation of the Metropolitan Atlanta Rapid Transit Authority Intelligent Transportation System

U.S. Department of Transportation, 2000

MARINE

V 393 .A3 .U55 no. CG-D-12-00 2000

Lee, John D. et al

The Use of the Crew Size Evaluation Method to Examine the Effect of Operational Factors on Crew Needs

U.S. Department of Transportation, 2000

MASSACHUSETTS HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

HE 356 .P85 .M3 2001

Massachusetts Highway Department

Transportation Demand Management Program Guidelines for Federal Fiscal Year 2002

(Oct 1, 2001-Sept 30, 2002)

Commonwealth of Massachusetts, 2001

MASSACHUSETTS HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT (continued)

HD 110.5 .I8 .D38 2000

Maze, Tom et al

Development of a Transportation and Land Use Public Policy Education Program for Iowa

Iowa State University. Center for Transportation Research and Education, 2000

HE 336 .C64 .O43 2000

O'Laughlin, John B.

Arizona Statewide Incident Management Plan

Arizona Department of Transportation, 2000

MBTA

HE 2781 .B74 .M37 1997

Massachusetts Bay Transportation Authority

**New Bedford/Fall River Commuter Rail Project: Expanded Alternatives Analysis Report:
Attleboro, Stoughton and Middleborough Lines**

Vanasse Hangen Brustlin, Inc., 1997

MOTOR VEHICLES

REF KF 2210 .Z95 .A39 2000

American Automobile Association

Digest of Motor Laws

American Automobile Association, 2000

REF HV 3022 .D58 2000

American Automobile Association

The Disabled Driver's Mobility Guide

American Automobile Association, 2000

TL 272 .C66 2000

Cook, Nelson

Warning Lights on Missouri Department of Transportation Vehicles

Missouri Department of Transportation, 2000

TL 278.5 .H69 2000

Hoyle, David

Automotive Quality Systems Handbook

Butterworth-Heinemann, 2000

NOISE

TD 893.6 .V44 2000

Cohn, Louis F. et al

Vehicle Emission Noise Evaluation for Arizona Specific STAMINA 2.0 and Traffic Noise Model (TNM)

Arizona Department of Transportation, 2000

TD 893.6 .T7 .A26 1999

Romick-Allen, Richard K. et al

Acoustics of Sound Transmission Over Noise Barrier Walls

Illinois Transportation Research Center, 1999

PAVEMENT

TE 251.5 .A73 2000

Arden, Ahmad et al

Early Evaluation of LAPP Specific Pavement Studies-2, Colorado

Colorado Department of Transportation, 2000

TE 278 .S24 2000

Iowa State University. Center for Transportation Research and Education

Determine Initial Cause for Current Premature Portland Cement Concrete Pavement Deterioration

Iowa State University. Center for Transportation Research and Education, 2000

TE 270 .I87 2000

Issa, Rita M. et al

Mix Design Using Asphalt Millings

Oklahoma Department of Transportation, 2000

TP 884 .A85 .L44 2000

Leahy, Rita B. et al

Laboratory Comparison of Solvent -Loaded and Solvent -Free Emulsion

Oregon Department of Transportation, 2000

HE 131 .T687sy no. 269

Lewis, David L.

Road User and Mitigation Costs in Highway Pavement Projects

National Academy Press, 1999

PAVEMENT (continued)

TE 206 .P56 2000

Ping, W. Virgil et al

Field and Laboratory Evaluation of Resilient Modulus Measurements on Florida Pavement Soils

Florida Department of Transportation, 2000

HE 131 .T687r no. 1712

Transportation Research Board

Construction 2000

National Academy Press, 2000

HE 131 .T687r no. 1709

Transportation Research Board

Geotechnical Aspects of Pavements 2000

National Academy Press, 2000

HE 131 .T687r no. 1716

Transportation Research Board

Pavement Assessment and Testing

National Academy Press, 2000

HE 131 .T687r no. 1699

Transportation Research Board

Pavement Management and Monitoring

National Academy Press, 2000

TG 325.6 .W55 2000

Wenzlick, John D.

Pavon Indeck Crack Sealer Evaluation

Missouri Department of Transportation, 2000

TE 270 .W55 2000

Williams, Dale A.

Evaluation of Temperature Sensors as a Tool to Aid in Compaction of Superpave

Missouri Department of Transportation Research, 2000

RADAR

TE 210 .D38 2000a

University of Florida

Data Analysis and Measurements for GAR and Roadway Instrumentation Systems:

Summary of Final Report

University of Florida, 2000

TE 210 .D38 2000

University of Florida

Data Analysis and Measurements for GPR and Roadway Instrumentation Systems

University of Florida, 2000

RAILROADS

HE 131 .T687r no.1713

Transportation Research Board

Railroad Track Engineering and Maintenance: Passenger Rail Planning and Operations

National Academy Press, 2000

ROADS

TE 210.8 .E63 1999

Bergeson, Kenneth et al

Embankment Quality Phase II Report

Iowa State University. Center for Transportation Research and Education, 1999

HE 131 .T687r no. 1700

Transportation Research Board

Winter Maintenance Innovations: Vehicle Rental Rates

National Academy Press, 2000

HE 131 .T687r no. 1701

Transportation Research Board

Design Speed, Operating Speed, and Sight Distance Issues

National Academy Press, 2000

SAFETY

TL 272 .C66 2000

Cook, Nelson

Warning Lights on Missouri Department of Transportation Vehicles

Missouri Department of Transportation, 2000

HE 625.7 ITRC FR, 98-2 2000

El-Zohairy, Yoassry Mohammed and Rahim F. Benekohal

Evaluation of Accident Prediction and Hazard Index Formulas for Railroad Highway Crossings

Illinois Department of Transportation through the Illinois Research Center, 2000

HE 131 .T687sy no. 287

Stunts, Jane C.

Sleep Deprivation Countermeasures for Motorist Safety

National Academy Press, 2000

HE 131 .T687r no. 1715

Transportation Research Board

Work Zone Safety: Pavement Marking Retroreflectivity

National Academy Press, 2000

STREETS

TE 279 .R37 2000

American Society of Civil Engineers

Residential Streets

American Society of Civil Engineers, 2000

TELECOMMUTING

HE 131 .T687r no. 1706

Transportation Research Board

Transportation Planning, Public Participation, and Telecommuting

National Academy Press, 2000

TRAFFIC

TA 153 .N7 .A34 no. 133 2000

Hag-Elsafi, Osman

Spreadsheet Implementation of a Simplified Procedure for Design of End-Plates and Base-Plates of Cantilevered Traffic Structures

Transportation Research and Development Bureau, 2000

TRAFFIC CONTROLS

HE 131 .T687sy no. 271

Korve, Hans W.

Traffic Signal Operations Near Highway-Rail Grade Crossings

National Academy Press, 1999

TRANSIT

HE 131 .T687r no. 1669

National Academy Press

Public Transit Planning, Management and Performance, and Marketing and Fare Policy

National Academy Press, 1999

HE 310 .A84 .A84 2000

Oregon Department of Transportation

Ashland Reduced Transit Fare Demonstration Project

Oregon Department of Transportation, 2000

HE 131 .T687r no. 1704

Transportation Research Board

Transit: Rail Transit and Maintenance, Commuter Rail, Major Activity Center Circulation Systems, Light Rail Transit, and Ferry Service

National Academy Press, 2000

TRANSPORTATION PLANNING & POLICY

HE 356 .A6 .C37 2000

Carey, Jason

Refinement of the Simplified Arizona Highway Cost Allocation Study Model

Arizona Department of Transportation, 2000

TRANSPORTATION PLANNING & POLICY (continued)

HE 11 .C623 1999

Conference on Information Requirements for Transportation Economic Analysis

Information Requirements for Transportation Economic Analysis: Proceedings of a Conference, Irvine, California, August 19-21, 1999

National Academy Press, 1999

TE 716 .C6 .C65 no. 00-7 2000

Info Tech, Inc.

Long-Range Cost Estimation Research Project

Colorado Department of Transportation, 2000

HE 356 .N9 .T73 .G8 .M3 2001

Massachusetts Highway Department

Transportation Enhancement Program: Guidelines

Commonwealth of Massachusetts, 2001

HE 356 .N9 .T73 .P3 .M3 2001

Massachusetts Highway Department

Transportation Enhancement Program: Project Implementation Guide

Commonwealth of Massachusetts, 2001

TD 2.30 no. 97-112 1997

U.S. Department of Transportation

Technology in Rural Transportation, "Simple Solution" [microform]

U.S. Department of Transportation, 1997

TRIP GENERATION

HE 336 .C5 .S74 2000

Steiner, Ruth A. et al

Travel in New Urbanist and Traditional Communities: A Case Study for Downtown Orlando

Florida Department of Transportation, 2000

VIDEOCONFERENCING

HF 5734.7 .Z53 2000

Hang, J-Xing and John Semens

Effectiveness of Videoconferencing: Phase II: Post-pilot Test Report

Arizona Department of Transportation, 2000

WETLANDS

Q 495 .C997 .B84 1999

Budelsky, Rachel A. et al

Establishment of Native Sedge Vegetation in Created Wetlands

Minnesota Department of Transportation, 1999

PUBLIC REVIEW

MBTA Affirmative Action Plan (January 22, 2001)

IFB No. CAP 19-00 Blue and Orange Line Vehicles: Addendum No. 1-7

IFB No. CAP 37-00 New 40 Foot Low Floor CNG Buses: Addendum No. 2-3, 4, 6-10, 12

MBTA Capital Investment Program, FY 2001-FY 2006

Massachusetts Turnpike Interchange Project, Notice of Project Change, EOEA #6180

Mass Transit: Review of the South Boston Piers Transitway Finance Plan

AVIATION WEEK & SPACE TECHNOLOGY

November 20, 2000

WORLD NEWS ROUNDUP

Sea King squadron displays amphibious power	22
Royal Navy troops deploy on Sierra Leone beach	22
U.S. in four more open skies agreements	23
With New Zealand, Chile, Singapore and Brunei	23
WORLD NEWS & ANALYSIS	
U.S. satellite intelligence overlooked and overtaxed	26
Panel urges next President to fix how satellites are developed and used—or put U.S. security at risk	26
Upgrades emerge to keep F-117 flying	27
USAF faced with obsolescence of key electronic components	27
Lockheed Martin JSF management changes	29
New program manager directed F-22 development phase	29
USAF readies strategy for increased F-22 buy	30
Says procurement plans don't fill out Aerospace Expeditionary Forces	30
Proteus sets records after flying NASA missions	34
Tests next generation of atmospheric sensors for spacecraft	34
SITA, SAP target small airlines, MROs	35
With software geared to small and medium aviation firms	35
Chinese launch signals entry into satnav arena	35
Beidou-1 now in a near geostationary orbit	35

AIR TRANSPORT

Airbus partners near A3XX go-ahead	38
Service entry date for European consortium's 555-seat aircraft has been slightly delayed to early 2006	38
New look for Boeing includes air traffic management	38
Other divisions to be considered as vital as aircraft manufacturing	38
European airlines face information challenges	39
In the face of rising public concern about flight delays, environmental issues, labor unrest and accidents	39
ATR charts strategy for twin turboprops	41
Banking on all-cargo derivatives to revitalize its orderbook	41
Schiphol aims to defend position as key European hub	42
To build two more piers, fifth runway that can take mega-transports	42
Bidders flock for chance to buy piece of Air India	43
40% stake in government-owned carrier available	43
Lufthansa profits jump 50% on passenger and cargo growth	43
Also has kept fuel costs under control since beginning of year	43
New cargo airline to start operations in Africa	44
KLM, two other carriers behind Kenya-based venture	44
Pro Air consents to FAA settlement	44
Won't fight revocation, will work to restore operating status	44
New airline plays in big casino	45
Appears bet is paying off for National Airlines and its risk-taking chief	45
Pilot unions warn of boycott if Taiwan prosecutes SIA crew	46
Personnel-short Taiwanese carriers would be targeted	46
Emirates updates fleet planning	

INSIDE NORTHROP GRUMMAN

Fighting to stay in the big league	48
After staring into the abyss, Northrop Grumman finds hope in burgeoning UAV market and stealth	48
Stealth remains high priority for research	49
Definition broadened to include infrared and visual masking	49
Secret spaces on B-2 may carry new jammer	50
Two areas outboard of main wheel wells also could house missiles	50
Navy UCAV, other designs define future research	52
Northrop Grumman establishing research laboratory	52
New stealth coatings boost B-2 performance	53
Cut low-observable maintenance time, reduce radar reflection	53
Unmanned-systems group targets derivatives	55
Considers reviving medium-range UAV program such as Model 250	55
New missions, design eyed for Global Hawk	57
For foreign customers with specialized needs	57

AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING

Navy sets sights on all-weather bombing	59
Kosovo air war drives need to target GPS-guided bombs, provide tactical recon in bad weather	59

MILITARY SPACE

Is USAF sandbagging spaceplane project?	
Space command and industry officials see lack of support	60

DEFENSE

Air chiefs strengthen Middle East links	
---	--

GFR

GEOTECHNICAL FABRICS REPORT

October/November 2000

volume 18.number 8

features

24 300 acres of HDPE geomembrane
A site constructed earlier this year in Florida may very well
be the largest single footprint of an HDPE geomembrane ever
installed in North America.
by Mark W. Cadwallader

30 Geosynthetic biogas membranes
Case studies of a PGBM demonstrates that safe buildings can
be constructed on former landfill sites.
By Jean-François Fournier

34 Alleviating connection load
Intermediate, short geosynthetic layers in Segmental Retaining
Walls meet design standards in marginal conditions.
By Dov Leshchinsky

applications

44 Sludge lagoon caps
Understanding a little something about soft-ground technology
goes a long way in sludge-capping projects.
By Steve Gale

Harvard Business Review

NOVEMBER-DECEMBER 2000

Beyond the Exchange: The Future of B2B	86
<hr/>	
HBR Special Report: Making M&A Magic	99
The Fine Art of Friendly Acquisition	100
Integration Managers: Special Leaders for Special Times	108
<hr/>	
Contextual Marketing: The Real Business of the Internet	119
<hr/>	
Seven Rules of International Distribution	131
<hr/>	
The Buzz on Buzz	139
<hr/>	
Racing for Growth: An Interview with PerkinElmer's Greg Summe	148
<hr/>	
FORETHOUGHT	
Napsterizing B2B, Chief Privacy Officers, ASPs, and More	18
<hr/>	
HBR CASE STUDY	
Too Old to Learn?	37
<hr/>	
FIRST PERSON	
Saving Money, Saving Lives	57
<hr/>	
HBR AT LARGE	
Gurus in the Garage	71
<hr/>	
BEST PRACTICE	
Winning the Talent War for Women: Sometimes It Takes a Revolution	159
<hr/>	
TOOL KIT	
Control Your Inventory in a World of Lean Retailing	169
<hr/>	
DIFFERENT VOICE	
The Tough Work of Turning Around a Team	179
<hr/>	
BOOKS IN REVIEW	
Smart Customers, Dumb Companies	187

ITE JOURNAL

INSTITUTE OF TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERS

VOL 71 • NUMBER 1 • JANUARY 2001

Features

12 President's Message

by Steven B. Gayle

32 Operations in a Regional Transportation Organization Environment

by Valerie Briggs

This feature is one of a series that is being generated by the National Dialogue on Transportation Operations being led by the U.S. Federal Highway Administration and the Institute of Transportation Engineers.

36 Traffic Signal Warrants: Two Agencies' Preferences

by David R. McDonald Jr.

This research examined two state departments of transportation and their preferences of traffic signal warrants. Knowing the preferences of traffic signal warrants can aid the engineer when evaluating the need for traffic signals.

45 International Traffic Management Schemes in North Western Europe: Organization, Milestones, Experience and Achievements

by Joost van der Valk and Willem Bloos van Treslong

In the densely populated area of North Western Europe, five countries joined forces to implement intelligent transportation systems strategies to enhance the quality of international services in traffic and transport.

November 2000

news

- 2 Funchal elevated to bigger aircraft
Contract resolved for Adelaide
Sky high bids for Bangkok
- 3 BAA explores e-business
airport alliance
Baggage conveyor installed overnight
London has the best city airport
- 4 Kansai is back on track
Luton's transformation is complete
Mannesmann wins Madrid contract
Mandalay opens for international traffic

airports

airport management

- 7 Free market finds favour
Future success depends on developing commercial opportunities
- 8 Private sector builds new Spanish airport

benelux

- 10 Strategic alliances and transfer traffic are key to Brussels future

- 11 Amsterdam breaks the noise barrier

balkans

- 13 Growing tourist traffic is helping to rebuild Montenegro

airport finance

- 36 Investment changes in the UK
- 37 Czechs strengthen ties with Europe
- 38 Financial results from San Francisco and Northwest

atc news

- 15 Flat panel displays
strong heritage
Finland finishes upgrade programme
NATS bidders named
- 16 Capacity rise at Madrid
China signs up new radar
Contract news

atc

atc survey

- 19 Equipment sales recover
ATC expenditure shows 5% increase on last year

interview

- 21 Steve Brown, deputy associate administrator for air traffic services, Federal Aviation Administration
The key element to increasing airspace capacity is new runways

training and simulation

- 22 Time for training
Computer-based training tools help assimilate operational skills

- 23 Success overseas for AMS

- 25 A vision of the future
FutureFlight Central is the FAA's latest planning tool

us airspace

- 27 Distant STARS become clear
The FAA's replacement automation programme is progressing slowly

equipment

information technology

- 29 Plans to avoid congestion
Strategic planning holds the key to efficient route schedules

- 31 New targets for connecting passengers and bags

- 32 Plasma technology on display

emergency services

- 35 Putting safety first
Safe procedures to protect the passengers

market trends

- 40 IATA - renewed optimism in air traffic forecast
Monthly airport share prices from UBS Warburg

JOURNAL OF STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING

Volume 126

Number 11

November 2000

EDITOR'S NOTE

This Month in <i>JSE</i>	1257
C. Dale Buckner	

TECHNICAL PAPERS

Nailed Tubular Connections under Fatigue Loading	1258
N. Kosteski, J. A. Packer, and M. Lecce	
Influence of Material Effects on Structural Ductility of Compact I-Shaped Beams	1268
Christopher J. Earls	
Distortion and Warping at Beam Supports	1279
Yong-Lin Pi and Nicholas S. Trahair	
Analysis of Continuous Composite Beams Including Partial Interaction and Bond	1288
G. Fabbrocino, G. Manfredi, and E. Cosenza	
Design of Circular Thin-Walled Concrete Filled Steel Tubes	1295
Martin D. O'Shea and Russell Q. Bridge	
Ductility of Thin-Walled Steel Box Stub-Columns	1304
Yi Zheng, Tsutomu Usami, and Hanbin Ge	
Ductility Evaluation Procedure for Thin-Walled Steel Structures	1312
Yi Zheng, Tsutomu Usami, and Hanbin Ge	
Stress Concentrations in Tubular DT-Joints for Fatigue Design	1320
Spyros A. Karamanos, Arie Romeijn, and Jaap Wardenier	
Experimental and Numerical SCF Studies of Multiplanar Tubular XX-Joint	1331
Sing-Ping Chiew, Chee-Kiong Soh, and Nai-Wen Wu	
Fuzzy Discrete Multicriteria Cost Optimization of Steel Structures	1339
Kamal C. Sarma and Hojjat Adeli	
Response Prediction of Geometrically Nonlinear Structures	1348
Kiyohiro Imai and Dan M. Frangopol	
Structural Health Monitoring Using Statistical Process Control	1356
Hoon Sohn, Jerry A. Czarnecki, and Charles R. Farrar	

TECHNICAL NOTE

Super Bar Theory and BP System in Super Span Flat Space Frames	1365
Bin-Bing Wang	

DISCUSSIONS

Simple Design Procedure for Liquid-Filled Steel Conical Tanks	1372
A. A. El Damatty, M. El Attar, and R. M. Korol	
By John H. Scarino, By Daniël Vandepitte, Closure by Authors	

**JOURNAL
OF THE
AMERICAN
PLANNING
ASSOCIATION**

**VOLUME 67 • NUMBER 1
WINTER 2001**

ARTICLES

Ballot-Box Zoning, Transaction Costs, and Urban Growth.....	25
Samuel R. Staley	
Adjustment of Planning Practice to the New Eastern and Central European Context	38
Zorica Nedović-Budić	
A Spatial Analysis of Job Openings and Access in a U.S. Metropolitan Area.....	53
Qing Shen	
The Effects of Sprawl on Neighborhood Social Ties: An Exploratory Analysis	69
Lance Freeman	

DEPARTMENTS

LONGER VIEW

The Future of Public Space: Beyond Invented Streets and Reinvented Places.....	9
Tridib Banerjee	

PLANNER'S NOTEBOOK

Community Policing and Planning.....	78
William M. Rohe, Richard E. Adams, and Thomas A. Arcury	

POINT/COUNTERPOINT

Netherlands' Planning: The Higher Truth.....	91
Ernest R. Alexander	
The Heart of the Matter: A Radical Proposal.....	92
Emery Roe & Michel van Eeten	
Alexander Responds	97
Dutch Green Planning More Reality Than Fiction	98
Emery Roe & Michel van Eeten	

JOURNAL OF TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERING

Volume 126

Number 6

November/December 2000

FORUM

Sustainable Transport for the Developing World: The Social and Environmental Nexus
Asif Faiz 451

TECHNICAL PAPERS

Capturing Data and Model Uncertainties in Highway Performance Estimation
Adjo Amekudzi and Sue McNeil 455

Fuzzy-Wavelet RBFNN Model for Freeway Incident Detection
Hojjat Adeli and Asim Karim 464

Recursive Prediction of Traffic Conditions with Neural Network Models
H. M. Zhang 472

Iteratively Specified Tree-Based Regression: Theory and Trip Generation Example
Simon Washington 482

Improved User Equilibrium Based Method for Estimating Trip Tables
Seongkil Cho and James E. Moore II 492

Driver Behavior and Traffic Stream Interactions at Unsignalized Intersections
Isam Kaysi and Ghassan Alam 498

Effect of Light-Duty Trucks on the Capacity of Signalized Intersections
Kara M. Kockelman and Raheel A. Shabih 506

Evaluation of the Federal Highway Administration's Traffic Noise Model
R. A. Harris, L. F. Cohn, and Susan Knudson 513

Cost-Effectiveness of Joint and Crack Sealing: Synthesis of Practice
Adam J. Hand, Khaled A. Galal, David R. Ward, and Chuanxin Fang 521

Experimental Road Dust Measurement Device
Thomas G. Sanders and Jonathan Q. Addo 530

REVIEWERS OF THE *Journal of Transportation Engineering* 536

END-OF-YEAR INDEX 542

MASS TRANSIT

BETTER TRANSIT THROUGH BETTER MANAGEMENT

FEATURES

10 Boston's silver lining

New Bus Rapid Transit

With the advent of the Silver Line, Boston will simultaneously convert to CNG buses and be among America's first cities to implement a true rapid bus system.

28 Boston train control

MBTA goes automatic

The trials and tribulations of being the first major U.S. city to install system-wide, communications-based train control.

35 Light rail startups

Denver, Charlotte and Ottawa

44 GPS in Ann Arbor

A perfect marriage between GPS and transit

50 PATH to success

Connecting New York and New Jersey

With only 44 miles of track, PATH carries 67.6 million commuter rail passengers a year.

52 Chicago smart

Chicago Transit Authority (CTA) joins "smart card" revolution

54 Kenosha, Wisconsin

Electric streetcars return

60 TTCI in Colorado

A super test track for passenger rail and more

MBE

Volume 17, Number 6

November/December 2000

Cover Story

8 Trading Toys for Stocks

What a concept! His strategy...slow and steady. His style...patient investing.

His name...John W. Rogers, Jr.

By *Angela M. Cranon*

Federal Contracting

16 Giving Orders

The President's executive order increases federal contracting opportunities for small disadvantaged businesses, but getting the contracts is still up to them.

By *Weldon H. Larcom*

Going Global

18 Survival of the Nimblest

Global strategies are beginning to pay off for minority and women owned travel agencies.

By *Rosalind McLymont*

Technology

24 Old Wine Into New Skins

"It is not the strongest species that will survive, nor the most intelligent, but the one most responsive to change." —Charles Darwin.

By *Donald L. Perry, II*

Economic Development

32 Doing Business on American Indian Lands

Second of a three-part series about Native American economic development.

By *Joan Timeche*

Investing

38 Shifting Gears

You were courageous enough to risk starting a business; surely you're brave enough to invest in stocks.

But first take a moment to assess the mood of the market.

By *Julie Star*

Hospitality

40 Turning the Tables

The hotel industry is offering a little hospitality to minority and women suppliers.

By *Ernest P. Boger, II*

Finance

45 The Emerging Majority

Investors need to allow emerging businesses time to grow and blossom.

By *Stanley W. Tucker*

METRO[®]

Vol. 96 No. 9 November/December 2000

FEATURES

COVER STORY

30 Can U.K. Offer Model to U.S. Cities?

Croydon, other British LRT systems show example of efficient operations, low start-up costs and private financing schemes.

By Cliff Henke.

LIGHT RAIL

40 Light Rail Delivers in New Jersey

A look at the Hudson-Bergen line and rail in southern New Jersey.

By Caroline Casey.

BUSCON 2000 REPORT

44 Motorcoach Hours of Service

Regulation Stalls

Why the rulemaking is not going ahead as hoped.

By Caroline Casey.

SPECIAL REPORT

48 Forming Partnerships in Fare Collection

Smart cards link passengers to the outside world and intermodal systems.

By Leslie Davis.

PULLOUT CALENDAR

51 2001 Industry Calendar

Next year's shows, conferences and other activities for public transportation.

ROUTE PLANNING

79 Internet Makes Transit Routes More

Accessible

Online trip itineraries make planning more efficient for customers.

By Leslie Davis.

EXECUTIVE DIALOGUE

82 Transit Standards Efforts Could Mean New

Industry Era

Key figures behind a new agreement between the Transit Standards Consortium and the Society of Automotive Engineers comment on the first projects.

By Cliff Henke.

December 2000

Anaheim's Excellent Adventure

4 Deep pockets and deep needs bring Disney and Anaheim together. Charles Lockwood reports on the synergy between the city and its biggest booster.

Life in the Fast Lane

10 Feel as though you're running really hard and barely keeping pace? Karen Finucan describes the pitfalls of being available 24/7—in Planning Practice.

Hospital Benefits

14 Hospitals are closing right and left. What happens to these big properties and the communities they anchor? Jim Andrews seeks an answer.

From Hopeless to Home Run

18 Harriet Webster tells the story of Alper Road and how a community land trust came to its rescue.

Contrarians

20 One man's sprawl is another man's American dream. Ruth Knack interviews three experts who dare to go where many fear to follow.

Recycle or Else

24 What a wonderful way to spend a summer vacation: visit paradise and tour a recycling plant. William Cohen tells what he learned in Nova Scotia.

TRANSPORTATION

JOURNALTM

CONTENTS

SUMMER 2000 / VOL. 39 / NO. 4

	<i>Page</i>
ARTICLES	
An Empirical Study of Internet Issues among International Freight Forwarders PAUL R. MURPHY JAMES M. DALEY	5
The Sources of Railroad Merger Gains: Evidence from Stock Price Reaction and Operating Performance HUEY-LIAN SUN ALEX P. TANG	14
The Ocean Shipping Reform Act of 1998 IRA LEWIS DAVID B. VELLENGA	27
The Impact of Discount Airlines on Domestic Fares in Canada MARC S. MENTZER	35
BOOK REVIEWS	
Mississippi State University, Council of Logistics Management. <i>The Growth and Development of Logistics Personnel</i> RICHARD R. YOUNG	43
Ian Savage. <i>The Economics of Railroad Safety</i> STANLEY G. LONG	44



CONTENTS

REFURBISHMENT - FRANCE & ITALY	14
Mont Blanc fire guard	
Editor Adrian Greeman reports on the intensive refurbishment work about to start on the Mont Blanc tunnel, closed since the devastating fire tragedy last year.	
REFURBISHMENT - UK	18
Operation Dartford	
The night-time renewal of the road deck on the UK's Dartford tunnel by contractor Skanska Construction is reviewed by Adrian Greeman	
REFURBISHMENT - UK	23
Under new management	
The privatisation schedule of the world's oldest and most complex metro - the London Underground is examined by Mike Winney. The improvements and renovations that might be made under different, privatised, management is at the heart of the bidding process for the three service contracts.	
REFURBISHMENT - OVERVIEW	26
Repair, refurbish or replace?	
With many of the world's tunnels now dating back well over 100 years, refurbishment and repair must be seen as a cost-effective alternative to expensive replacement. Gareth Mainwaring, principal engineer with Mott MacDonald, explains.	
REFURBISHMENT - UK	29
Jet propelled clean up	
Mike Lill of Delta Civil Engineering describes refurbishment carried out on the 20km long Blackdyke to Kennett tunnel on the Ely Ouse Essex water transfer scheme.	
IRELAND - SITE REPORT	30
Tunnelling through Cork	
Associate Editor, Tris Thomas visited the 2.6km long TBM driven sewer relief tunnel in Cork City, Ireland and reports on the methods and progress to date.	
DEFORMATION & ROCK STRENGTH	35
Predicting squeeze	
Dr Evert Hoek and Paul Mannocci conclude their 2 part paper on predicting tunnel squeezing problems in weak heterogeneous rock masses.	
LETTERS TO THE EDITOR	37
TECHNICAL REVIEW	38
Microtunnelling	
Technical editor Maurice Jones examines some of the improvements in microtunnelling techniques, guidance systems and lubricants.	
BRITISH TUNNELLING SOCIETY	42
Rail rules for the Swiss	
Felix Amberg's lecture about the aspects of planning, design and construction of the Alptransit base tunnels.	

State Transportation Library

Borrower's Request Form

To request materials from this acquisitions list for a four week loan period (two weeks for audio and video tapes), fill in the necessary information and return this form to the **Transportation Library, 2nd Floor, 10 Park Plaza, Boston, MA 02116**.

Check the method of delivery you would prefer:

Interoffice Mail

Pick up at Library

Fax

Name: _____

Agency: _____

Address: _____

Telephone and Fax: _____

List the call number(s) and /or titles for the item(s) you want.

1. Ex. HE 131 .T687r No.1343
2. Ex. Transportation Journal, Spring 93 "Private Fleet Use: A Transaction Cost Model"
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.

Note: You must be registered with the State Transportation Library to use this service. If you are not registered, stop in or call **617-973-8000** to sign up.

2413 039

ACME
BOOKBINDING CO., INC.

SEP 02 2002

1469 AMBRIDGE STREET
WILMINGTON, MA 02129

